



2013 ICEHL RANKINGS

During the summer, a small group sat down to hash out the first ever IceHL Power Rankings. But these rankings aren't about how good the fantasy teams are. Naturally, they're all about branding. The committee was asked to consider each team's uniform set. use of logos and overall design flow. The scoring scale is 0 to 100.

RANKING COMMITTEE

Matt McElroy, IceHL logo designer Tony Pomposelli, Snipers GM Jon Wold, Wave GM Matt Riegler, Mammoths GM Mike Kelly, Chargers GM Rvan Laden, Archers GM Daniel Raposo, Winterhawks GM Simon Sweenev. IceHL fan



SALT LAKE CITY

PIONEERS

NARWHALS

BLUE CRABS

NEW ORLEANS

CODIAKS

STALLIONS

PHILADELPHIA

ARMADA

AVIATORS

DRAGONS

COLONIALS

GUARDIANS

HELLCATS

BOULDER

BEASTS

GATORS

EDMONTON

CALGARY

ACES

OUEBEC

PORTLAND

NORTHWEST

SCORPIONS

ICETHETICS HOCKEY LEAGUE 2013 YEARBOOK

FROM THE COMMISSIONER...

Hello IceHL fans!

When the IceHL Project began five years ago, I never imagined it would become the beacon it has for so many talented and dedicated people from around the world. Every year it grows and develops in great and unexpected ways.

In 2008, the Icethetics community engaged in a designby-democracy process to build and brand a hockey league from the ground up. Readers suggested ideas and submitted artwork while voting on every aspect, from names to

Over the past two years, we've added two expansion teams and rebranded 11 others. And still the project is as strong as ever with more and more people participating in the various facets of the league.

In 2010, life was breathed into the IceHL when we began an ESPN fantasy league built around our teams — a league which even an NHL lockout couldn't stifle. It's amazing to think we're now embarking on our fourth season. The fact that nine of our original 20 general managers are still with

The remarkable commitment and enthusiasm from fans is what drives me to find new ways to involve more people and to keep the project constantly moving forward.

With that, I sincerely hope you enjoy this third edition of the

IceHL Commissioner www.icethetics.info

P.S.—Don't confuse me with the talented IceHL logo artist who shares my name and whose work you'll see throughout this book.

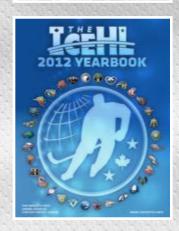


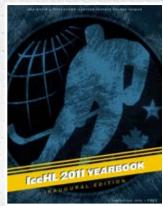
The IceHL is an Icethetics endeavor. Icethetics.info debuted in 2007 and tracks branding and marketing trends in the world of pro hockey. ©2013 ICETHETICS.INFO • CHRIS SMITH

BOOK DESIGN & LAYOUT

Chris Smith







INSIDE

8 TWITTER 8

13 ICEHL WEST 2013 AWARDS

4 FROM THE GROUND UP...

6 13 WEEKS OF RER

THE PODCAST

10 ICEHL WEST 2012-13

14 EDMONTON KODIAKS

18 NEW ORLEANS GATORS

26 SASKATCHEWAN SNIPERS

16 SALT LAKE CITY

20 ALASKA HUSKIES

LUMBERJACKS

24 TEXAS OUTLAWS

28 CALIFORNIA WAVE

30 SEATTLE AVIATORS

32 PORTLAND PIONEERS

36 HOUSTON HELLCATS

WINTERHAWKS

40 CALGARY STALLIONS 42 PHILADELPHIA ACES

44 BOULDER BEASTS

48 ICEHL EAST 2012-13

2013 AWARDS

54 OUEBEC ARMADA

56 ST. LOUIS ARCHERS

60 HALIFAX DRAGONS 62 MILWAUKEE LAGERS 64 BALTIMORE BLUE CRABS

66 NORTH CAROLINA NIGHTHAWKS 68 WASHINGTON SENTINELS

70 MONTREAL OLYMPIQUES

72 DETROIT CHARGERS

74 BOSTON COLONIALS

76 HARTFORD MARINERS 78 CHICAGO HITMEN

80 TAMPA BAY BARRACUDAS

82 NEW YORK GUARDIANS

84 CREATIVE SPOTLIGHT

86 2013-14 PREVIEW

88 ICETHETICS
YEAR IN REVIEW

90 2014 & BEYOND...

91 AUTOGRAPH PAGE

58 HAMILTON STEELCATS

SEASON REVIEW

52 MINNESOTA MAMMOTHS

46 ON THE MAP

51 ICEHL EAST

38 WINNIPEG

34 NORTHWEST NARWHALS

22 VANCOUVER

SEASON REVIEW

9 LAGERS IERSEY

logos and jersey designs.

us today is astounding.

IceHL Yearbook and the 2013-14 IceHL season!



SPECIAL THANKS

Jacob Born | Matt McElroy | Tony Pomposelli | Matt Riegler | Jon Wold

NORTH CAROLINA NIGHTHAWKS

> MILWAUKEE LAGERS

CALIFORNIA WAVE

IAMILTON STEELCATS

> ANCOUVER LUMBERJACKS

MONTREAL 67 OLYMPIQUES

*N*INTERHAWKS

WASHINGTON SENTINELS

BARRACUDAS

SASKATCHEWAN SNIPERS

ARCHERS

HUSKIES

MARINERS

CHARGERS

MINNESOTA

MAMMOTHS

OUTLAWS

26

CHICAGO HITMEN





FROM THE **GROUND UP...**

07.15.08 **PROJECT: IHA**

The IceHL's story begins with a guy named Nicolas Dallaire. He came to Icethetics in the summer of 2008 with an idea for a unique project

Dallaire had created a simulation hockey league of 30 teams, each of which already had names and distinct color schemes, but no logos, After seeing the impressive talent on display in concept posts on Icethetics, Dallaire

wondered if there would be any interest in branding his fictional teams. As it turns out, there was,

Project: IHA was born on July 15, 2008. Artists of all stripes — amateurs and even professionals looking to hone their craft — submitted some amazing logo artwork as their fellow readers voted for their favorites over the next three months

08.10.08 **PHASE I**

A few weeks into Project: IHA, a new idea was floated to Icethetics readers. What if we built an entirely new league from the ground up using input from every member of the Icethetics community?

The response was overwhelmingly positive. The community was eager to move forward. With that, no time was wasted in getting the new project,

"From The Ground Up," off the ground.

When asked whether the new league should be based in North America or the entire world, 59% expressed a desire to move forward with a North American league.

08.18.08 **HOW MANY TEAMS?**

27 TEAMS

32 TEAMS

The next step was to determine the league's size. Voters were given five options.

24 TEAMS





30 TEAMS

32

24

36

There was a clear preference for a larger league with an even number of teams. Ultimately, the decision was to cut right down the middle as 34% of the community opted for a league of 30. (Four years later, the league expanded to the 32-team format seen above.)

08.24.08

ALIGNMENT

Next, voters were presented with a handful of divisional alignment ontions to determine how the teams would be spread out.

A offered the most equal geographical spread, placing no emphasis any particular region.

B placed an emphasis on northern cities and would have limited the inclusion of southern markets.

would have restricted western cities while putting more focus on those east of the Mississippi River but would have provided for more teams based in Canadians cities.

was primarily centered on Canada and the northeastern United States — areas where hockey tends to be most popular. It would have limited teams in the southern and western states.

was a mix of B and C as it both focused on northern cities and would have allowed for more teams in Canada with four divisions spread across the country.

One week and 2,208 votes later. readers had selected Ontion A.

08.30.08

CITIES

Twelve cities from within each divisional boundary were eligible to become home to teams

The top five cities in each divisional poll were awarded franchises (see opposite page).

Each poll ran for one week and all city voting concluded on Sept. 20.

09.06.08

TEAM NAMES

City selections and name nominations took place concurrently for many divisions as the project reached blistering speeds.

> Nominations were accepted for one week for each team, followed by a rating period that ran for two weeks each.

> > The top-rated names won their polls and before long it was time to move on to Phase II - the much-awaited logo design process.

ALIGNMENT OPTIONS

Below are the original division options which where intended to avoid teams becoming clustered in certain areas.

OPTION A • 33%



OPTION B • 11%



OPTION C • 13%



OPTION D • 27%



OPTION E • 15%



The IceHL

On Sept. 21, 2008, it was announced the league had a name: The IceHL. It stands for Icethetics Hockey League but was inspired by Victor DiGiovanni, who suggested the Icethetics Continental Elite Hockey League.

CITY SELECTIONS

FROM THE GROUND UP...

14 2%

12.7%

10.5%

9.6%

8.3%

7.1%



08.30.08 **ORIGINAL 30**

| PACIFIC DIVISION | | CENTRAL DIVISION | |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| Vancouver, B.C. | 15.6% | Chicago, Illinois | 14.7% |
| Seattle, Washington | 15.0% | Detroit, Michigan | 14.2% |
| Los Angeles, California | 11.4% | Minneapolis, Minnesota | 12.6% |
| Anchorage, Alaska | 10.5% | St. Louis, Missouri | 9.9% |
| Portland, Oregon | 9.9% | Milwaukee, Wisconsin | 8.6% |
| Las Vegas, Nevada | 9.7% | Kansas City, Missouri | 7.5% |
| San Francisco, California | 8.7% | Cleveland, Ohio | 7.3% |
| Kelowna, British Columbia | 6.0% | Sudbury, Ontario | 6.5% |
| San Diego, California | 5.6% | Indianapolis, Indiana | 5.7% |
| Spokane, Washington | 3.2% | Cincinnati, Ohio | 4.5% |
| Boise, Idaho | 2.6% | Grand Rapids, Michigan | 4.3% |
| Missoula, Montana | 1.8% | Columbus, Ohio | 4.1% |
| NORTH DIVISION | | NORTHEAST DIVISIO | N |

NORTH DIVISION

| Winnipeg, Manitoba | 18.2% | Montreal, Quebec |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Edmonton, Alberta | 16.0% | Toronto, Ontario |
| Calgary, Alberta | 15.8% | Quebec City, Quebec |
| Saskatoon, Saskatchewan | 11.1% | Boston, Massachusetts |
| Regina, Saskatchewan | 9.2% | New York, New York |
| Yellowknife, Northwest Terr | . 6.7% | Ottawa, Ontario |
| Fargo, North Dakota | 5.4% | Hartford, Connecticut |
| Omaha, Nebraska | 5.4% | Halifax, Nova Scotia |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota | 4.6% | Buffalo, New York |
| Bismarck, North Dakota | 2.8% | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania |

| a | 5.4% | Hartford, Connecticut | 7.1% |
|-------|------|----------------------------|------|
| | 5.4% | Halifax, Nova Scotia | 6.8% |
| akota | 4.6% | Buffalo, New York | 6.5% |
| akota | 2.8% | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania | 5.6% |
| g | 2.7% | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania | 5.5% |
| | 2.2% | Providence, Rhode Island | 2.9% |
| | | | |

SOUTH DIVISION

Chevenne, Wyomine

Lincoln, Nebraska

| | Denver, Colorado | 14.6% | Washington, D.C. | 15.2% |
|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Salt Lake City, Utah | 12.4% | Baltimore, Maryland | 13.4% |
| | Dallas, Texas | 12.3% | Atlanta, Georgia | 11.2% |
| | New Orleans, Louisiana | 10.1% | Tampa, Florida | 9.5% |
| | Houston, Texas | 10.1% | Charlotte, N. Carolina | 8.4% |
| Ī | Phoenix, Arizona | 9.1% | Miami, Florida | 8.1% |
| | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma | 7.8% | Raleigh, North Carolina | 7.8% |
| | Colorado Springs, Colo. | 5.6% | Nashville, Tennessee | 6.6% |
| | San Antonio, Texas | 5.0% | Orlando, Florida | 6.5% |
| | Albuquerque, New Mexico | 4.9% | Hampton Roads, Viriginia | 4.9% |
| | Wichita, Kansas | 4.3% | Birmingham, Alabama | 4.8% |
| | Little Rock, Arkansas | 3.7% | Greenville, South Carolina | 3.5% |

SOUTHEAST DIVISION

11.1% Boston, Massachusetts 10.3%

| 6 | Washington, D.C. | 15.2% |
|---|--------------------------|-------|
| 6 | Baltimore, Maryland | 13.4% |
| 6 | Atlanta, Georgia | 11.2% |
| 6 | Tampa, Florida | 9.5% |
| 6 | Charlotte, N. Carolina | 8.4% |
| 6 | Miami, Florida | 8.1% |
| 6 | Raleigh, North Carolina | 7.8% |
| 6 | Nashville, Tennessee | 6.6% |
| 6 | Orlando, Florida | 6.5% |
| 6 | Hampton Roads, Viriginia | 4.9% |
| 6 | Birmingham, Alabama | 4.8% |

02.23.12 **LEAGUE EXPANSION**

To balance the schedules and avoid bye weeks in future fantasy hockey seasons, one expansion team was added in each conference.

WEST EXPANSION

| Yellowknife, N.W.I. | |
|-----------------------|--|
| San Francisco, Calif. | |
| Las Vegas, Nevada | |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. | |
| Phoenix, Arizona | |
| | |

EAST EXPANSION

REGINA RENEGADES

26.4%

28.4%

26.0%

| VEGI EXIANGION | | LAGI EXIAMOION | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| ellowknife, N.W.T. | 33.9% | Hartford, Connecticut | 35.3% |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 26.9% | Ottawa, Ontario | 28.3% |
| as Vegas, Nevada | 25.6% | Kansas City, Missouri | 16.19 |
|)klahoma City, Okla. | 10.5% | Cleveland, Ohio | 12.5% |
| Phoenix, Arizona | 3.0% | Miami, Florida | 7.99 |
| | | | |

04.28.13 **2013 RELOCATION**

Two teams were selected for relocation in 2013. Halifax, Nova Scotia won both polls. The Arsenal had a higher percentage so they headed north while the Renegades moved to the city that came in second in their poll.

ATLANTA ARSENAL

| Halifax, Nova Scotia | 38.8% | Philadelphia, Penn. |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Philadelphia, Penn. | 33.0% | Halifax, Nova Scotia |
| Ottawa, Ontario | 14.9% | Ottawa, Ontario |
| Toronto, Ontario | 13.3% | Toronto, Ontario |

Since the Renegades, now the Philadelphia Aces, moved to a city within the IceHL EAST's geographic boundaries, they will transfer for the 2014-15 fantasy season. At the same time, the last-place IceHL EAST team in 2013-14 will relocate to a western city and transfer to the IceHL WEST.

NHLTGL | Tork From The Ground Up: Southeast Names ATLANTA, Georgia BALTIMORE, Marylan · CHARLOTTE, North Carolina

Flashback to 2008: This is how Icethetics looked during the early phase of the project.

09.21.08

PHASE II

With cities selected and teams named. it was time to start the process of creating visual identities.

One division at a time, team logo designs were accepted. Artists were given three weeks to design and submit artwork, which was subsequently put up to a community vote.

Dozens of extremely talented designers submitted hundreds of exceptional ship judge over several weeks. It was determined the logo voting

original logos for the Icethetics reader-

would be handled in two parts.

First, all eligible logo entries were put through a two-week rating period where every design could be evaluated on its own. Then the three highest-rated logos would be pitted head-to-head in individual team logo polls.

11.01.08 **THE HIATUS**

In November Icethetics relaunched with an all new website designed to include a special section intended solely for The IceHL Project.

But before the new format could be fully realized, the entire site lapsed into an extended five-month hiatus from February until June of 2009.

07.21.09 **THE REVIVAL**

In July, as Icethetics returned to action, The IceHL Project kicked back into gear with the unveiling of the three finalist logos on July 23 and 24.

On July 25, the final voting process began and ran through mid-September. The finalists were voted out two at a time until the league was left with its 30 winning logo designs.

The project had reached its initial goal but there was much more to be done

09.28.09 **A FALSE START**

To complete the branding efforts, an ambitious jersey design contest was launched. But due to highly technical demands on submissions, the contest

floundered and was forced back to the drawing board.

The project entered another hiatus.

09.27.10 **FANTASY LAUNCH**

Days before the 2010-11 NHL season began, the IceHL returned with new vigor in the form of fantasy hockey!

Over two days, more than 100 readers applied to be one of 20 general managers in the inaugural season.

10.21.11 PHASE III

The buzz created by the start of another season of fantasy hockey spawned a renewed interest in designing uniforms for the IceHL

Phase III was built around a simplified jersey design contest that brought in hundreds of original designs and thou-

sands of votes throughout the spring until the final winning uniform was unveiled on June 19, 2012.

The IceHL was back and bigger than ever. The summer of 2012 saw the league add two new teams. Then came the legendary summer of 2013...





13 WEEKS OF R&R

04.08.13

PHASE IV

It was announced that as many as 13 franchises would undergo relocation and/or rebranding over the course of 13 weeks of the 2013 offseason. Who ever said 13 was an unlucky number?

Based on commissioner selections, 13 seven would be eligible to relocate to new cities as well

ELIGIBLE TEAMS

Atlanta Arsenal Boston Colonials Calgary Cavalry Dallas Outlaws **Detroit Motorheads Hamilton Steelcats** Minnesota Mammoths Montreal Olympiques **New York Guardians** Regina Renegades Saskatoon Sharpshooters Vancouver Lumberjacks **Washington Sentinels**

IceHL Project, the Icethetics communi-

Among other rules, any team that had ever been an IceHL fantasy league possibility of rebranding or relocation. Also, voters were encouraged to conas whether to rename the Hamilton Steelcats for Toronto.

The Regina Renegades seemed destined to die. That team was involved in two special rules: 1) Either the Renegades or Dallas Outlaws would be forced to rebrand as their identities were too similar: 2) Fither the Renegades or Saskatoon Sharpshooters would be forced to relocate since two teams in Saskatchewan was overkill.

begin on April 13 with the initial polls and wrap up on July 13 with the unveiling of the final winning jersey designs.

04.13.13

WEEK 1

The next phase of the project officially kicked off on April 13 with seven polls to determine which IceHL franchises would have new homes next season. A bonus poll allowed voters to select the destination cities for these teams.

In the end, two teams were approved for relocation with 73% of voters opting to move the Arsenal

Only 56% voted to move the Renegades, but the new Saskatchewan rule mandated the team's move

RELOCATION

73% voted in favor; relocation approved

77% voted against 50.1% voted in favor

72% voted against

56% voted in favor; relocation mandated

55% voted against

67% voted against

04.28.13

WEEK 3

Voters were asked to make some geographical decisions in the third week. Foremost was where the relocated teams would land. The Arsenal packed up and went to Halifax. Nova Scotia while the Renegades left for Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The other nine polls involved deciding how the rebranded teams would be named - whether they'd keep their existing moniker or go another way.

Saskatoon became Saskatchewan's team while Dallas and Texas were too close to call and needed a run-off.

REBRANDING

63% voted in favor; rebranding approved 71% voted in favor; rebranding approved 76% voted in favor; rebranding approved

83% voted in favor; rebranding approved 77% voted in favor; rebranding approved

exempted by IceHL EAST championship 63% voted in favor; rebranding approved

52% voted against; rebranding approved

76% voted in favor; rebranding approved 67% voted in favor; rebranding approved

54% voted in favor; rebranding approved

WASHINGTON 57% D.C. Capital City

- the Calgary Stallions and Detroit Chargers — while voters still needed

Names were selected for the relocated franchises — Halifax Acadians and Philadelphia Patriots — but these names ultimately proved unpopular and would be dealt with in Week 6.

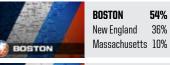
same names that were decided when the IceHL was formed in 2008

After four days of voting, each team was down to three finalists. Four more days of voting yielded winning names

Two teams emerged with new names

Original photo credits: Oliver Fluck (Flickr), Kevin Jordan, cleversignchick.blogspot.com

CITY VOTING



CALGARY Alberta Lethbridge

Texas Fort Worth DALLAS

> 59% **DETROTT** Motor City 25% 16% Michigan

68%

21%

11%

44%

41%

15%

61% HAMTITON 23% Ontario 16%

> MONTRFAI 86% Drummondville 8%



VANCOLIVER 64% British Columbia 27%



24% 19%

To make swift and final decisions, the IceHL Branding Committee was formed on May 19. The group consisted of 12 hand-picked individuals with close ties to the league. After several days of deliberation, the committee decided on

BRANDING COMMITTEE

Mike Burmeister. Mariners AGM

Brandon Hebert, Dragons GM

Matt Marczel, IceHL advisor

Thomas Ogilvie, Mariners GM

Andy Petzold, IceHL advisor

Tony Pomposelli, Snipers GM

Matt Riegler, Mammoths GM

As 13 Weeks of R&R neared its

midpoint, the project began to suffer

democracy notion on which the league

was founded was beginning to show

In an effort to ensure the community

was certain about its decisions, a se-

ries of polls provided second chances.

Voters elected to change the Saskatch-

ewan Sharpshooters name to Snipers.

They upheld the Detroit Chargers and

Vancouver Lumberjacks names and

even Hamilton Steelcats, proving that

wasn't as widespread as once thought

with the names selected for the newly

a desire for a Toronto-named team

Ultimately, voters were not satisfied

relocated franchises now in Halifax

creatively. Perhaps the design-by-

Ross Taylor, IceHL logo designer

Ed Power. Kodiaks GM

Dan Roesch, Aces GM

05.18.13

WEEK 6

its weaknesses

and Philadelphia.

Matt McElroy, IceHL logo designer

Mike Kelly, Chargers GM

The IceHL Branding Committee may be called on again in the future to help make decisions on the direction of the league's branding efforts.

Halifax Dragons and Philadelphia Aces.

All the submissions were in and it was time for the real voting to start. At final count, 94 new logos were entered into the competition.

06.10.13

WEEKS 9-10

After a week of voting, clear winners emerged for six of the 11 teams. The other five got an extra week of polls featuring the frontrunners.

The Boston Colonials ended up with an updated look from original designer Eric Poole while the Calgary Stallions kept their original logo, which still fit with the new nickname.

Slavo Kiss had the winning design for the **Detroit Chargers**, his fourth. Kiss is the only designer with winning logos in all three IceHL branding projects. He designed the Huskies and Archers logos in 2008 as well as the Narwhals logo during the 2012 expansion.

Francis Matte, an IceHI first-timer. contributed three winning designs for the Halifax Dragons, Texas Outlaws and Montreal Olympiques

But it was Matt McElrov who wowed the crowd with winning designs for the other five teams, the Hamilton Steelcats, Philadelphia Aces, Saskatchewan Snipers, Vancouver Lumberjacks and Washington Sentinels.

06.24.13

WEEKS 11-12

The final weeks of the IceHL's summer project were dedicated to deciding what the uniforms would look like for the newly rebranded teams.

Once again, designers were given two weeks to create and submit their work as a July 6 deadline loomed.

Jersey Design Kits were provided for each team giving designers access to colors and logos to properly prepare their artwork, which materialized in record numbers.

WEEKS 7-8

05.25.13

With all 11 team names settled, it was time to turn things over to the talented logo designers who enjoy making contributions to the IceHL.

For two weeks, submissions were accepted. The deadline was June 8.

The rules required at least a primary logo and wordmark for every team. Alternate secondary marks were optional this time around. In all, more than 100 designs were entered in the contest.

07.08.13

WEEK 13

As promised, everything was settled in the final week. Voters were presented with 301 individual uniform designs for the 11 teams and were given five days to cast their last ballots of summer.

On July 13, three months after it all started, the winning jerseys were unveiled, bringing an end to the IceHL's second most ambitious project.

Plans for a third jersey design contest were postponed at that time.

13 WEEKS OF R&R









MAKING HIS MARKS

Matt McElroy made a big splash this summer as the IceHL's breakout star.

For some people, design abilities come naturally. For Matt McElroy, it's something else entirely. But that wasn't always the case.

Matt wouldn't describe his first Icethetics experience as a pleasant one. A concept he submitted for the Los Angeles Kings in 2009 didn't get the positive feedback he was hoping for - especially from me.

But instead of giving up, Matt used the disappointment to his advantage. It fueled his determination to improve his design skills. A few short years later, he's become one of the most popular logo designers associated with Icethetics.

In 2012, he made his first mark on the IceHL Project by designing the winning uniforms for the Narwhals.

During the IceHL's 13 Weeks of R&R. Matt was the only designer to create and enter logos for all 11 teams - and then some! He made two for both the Outlaws and Steelcats (though only entered one for each) and helped Gators GM Tim Stoeckle develop a few designs.



Ultimately, Matt ended up with five winning logos, making him the new leader among IceHL designers. With his Steelcats logo, he helped unseat the previous leader, who had six.

With talent like this, it might seem Matt is headed for a lucrative career in logo design. Not quite

In fact, the California native is a mechanical engineering major at Northern Arizona University.

"That doesn't add up," he admits. "I want to design rides for Disney. It's been my dream since I was four."

While Matt plans for his future, the IceHL's future is brighter for his involvement. -Chris Smith

2013 LOGO CHANGES





















As the IceHL Project entered its fifth vear of existence, it was about to get a considerable facelift with the launch of the 13 Weeks of R&R project.

of the 32 teams were made eligible for changes to their identities. Of those 13,

As with all previous phases of the

ty would be voting on every aspect. To relocate, a team would require 60% of a vote in favor. Rebranding would only require a simple majority of 51%.

champion would be exempted from the sider the **Calgary Cavalry** name as well

The 13-week project was scheduled to

04.20.13

WEEK 2

The following week voters had to decide which teams would be rebranded - a term which referred to changing a team's name, logo and/or uniform designs.

The community voted in favor of rebranding all but one team - the Guardians. But the Mammoths ended up safe as well when the fantasy team won the 2013 IceHL EAST Championship a day after the polls closed.

Based on feedback in the polls, the **Detroit Motorheads** were required to undergo a "full branding reboot." This meant sweeping changes to the team identity and the immediate retirement of the Motorheads name.

With the first two weeks of voting

complete, 11 IceHL teams were

changes. But first, the community

designated for some kind of

needed to reconsider locales.

WEEKS 4-5

05.04.13

The next two weeks of the project were combined to cover more ground. For the first three days, name nominations were accepted for all 11 teams.

More than a thousand names were suggested, but only a handful of finalists could be selected to move on. Initial polls included six choices plus an option for a write-in vote.

which were then announced in the

middle of Week 5.

to choose between Dallas Outlaws and Texas Outlaws

The remaining five teams kept the

An extra week was taken to finalize the new team names. The logo submission period was pushed back a week to accommodate the new schedule.



TWITTER & THE PODCAST

NOW HEAK THIS!

LISTEN UP

HOST & PRODUCER

Tony Pomposelli

Each episode of the IceHL Podcast features great conversations about the league with host Tony Pomposelli, IceHL Commissioner Chris Smith and a revolving panel of guests connected to the IceHL Project as general mangers, designers and more.



| www.icethetics.info/IceHLpodcast | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------|
| Episode | Release | Topics | Guests | Time |
| Episode 1 | 9/22/12 | Keepers, IceHL Yearbook, NHL Lockout | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) | 48:11 |
| Episode 2 | 10/2/12 | All About the Draft, Postseason Predictions | Jon Wold (Wave GM) Robert Brown (Beasts GM) | 58:31 |
| Episode 3 | 11/2/12 | IceHL/AHL Experiment, Jersey Contest | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Eric Scheib (Outlaws AGM) | 36:30 |
| Episode 4 | 11/22/12 | NHL Lockout, Picking Apart the IceHL, Jersey Stylings | Ted Enarson (Lagers GM) Austin Ell (Huskies AGM) | 36:21 |
| Episode 5 | 12/12/12 | Lockout Update, Midseason Recap, 25 Days of Hockey | Mike Kelly (Motorheads GM) Jacob Born (Blue Crabs AGM) | 37:51 |
| Episode 6 | 1/7/13 | Special Edition: End of the NHL Lockout | Robert Brown (Beasts GM) Jacob Born (Blue Crabs AGM) | 16:53 |
| Episode 7 | 1/28/13 | NHL is Back!, Dealing with Injuries | Eric Scheib (ex-Outlaws AGM) | 24:55 |
| Episode 8 | 3/13/13 | Conferences Races, Midseason Awards, Chris' Secret Project | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Ed Power (Kodiaks GM) | 42:00 |
| Episode 9 | 4/11/13 | Playoff Predictions, Player Tracker, 13 Weeks of R&R | Dan Raposo (Winterhawks GM) Thomas Ogilvie (Mariners GM) | 39:29 |
| Episode 10, Part 1 | 5/14/13 | IceHL/AHL Experiment Season Recap | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Jim Hayden (Lumberjacks GM) | 24:05 |
| Episode 10, Part 2 | 5/18/13 | Return to the NHL Season Recap | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Jim Hayden (Lumberjacks GM) | 22:14 |
| Episode 10, Part 3 | 5/21/13 | Postseason and Beyond | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Jim Hayden (Lumberjacks GM) | 19:07 |
| Episode 11, Part 1 | 6/12/13 | New Looks of Dallas and Carolina | Matt McElroy (IceHL logo designer) | 20:06 |
| Episode 11, Part 2 | 6/14/13 | 13 Weeks of R&R Project | Matt McElroy (IceHL logo designer) | 15:59 |
| Episode 12 | 8/12/13 | 13 Weeks of R&R Recap, IceHL Third Jerseys | Eric Scheib (Colonials GM) Jon Bravard (Pioneers GM) | 21:46 |
| Episode 13 | 9/17/13 | New Fantasy Scoring, Keeper Considerations | Mike Kelly (Chargers GM) Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) | 20:31 |
| Episode 14 | 9/21/13 | IceHL EAST Draft Recap | Simon Cable (Sentinels GM) Jacob Born (Olympiques GM) Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) | 27:17 |
| Episode 15 | 9/24/13 | IceHL WEST Draft Recap | Matt Riegler (Mammoths GM) Dan Roesch (Aces GM) Jon Wold (Wave GM) | 32:24 |

bv CHRIS SMITH

Rookie GM Tony Pomposelli created a new way to bring the league together with the IceHL Podcast.

Remember back on page one how I marveled at the surprising ways in which the IceHL has developed?

This is one of them.

On Aug. 25, 2012, Tony Pomposelli was named GM of the Saskatoon Sharpshooters, as they were known then. Not 24 hours later, Tony had a proposal for me.

"In accordance with your mission of increasing interactivity [among GMs]," he wrote, "I would like to propose creating an IceHL Podcast."

Within a few short weeks, the first episode was recorded and posted, to rave reviews from fellow GMs.

Over the past year, it's become a regular feature with new episodes produced every few weeks.

Tony creates topics and books quests to talk about what's happening in the league. From draft day digests to design contest recaps, the IceHL Podcast covers it all.

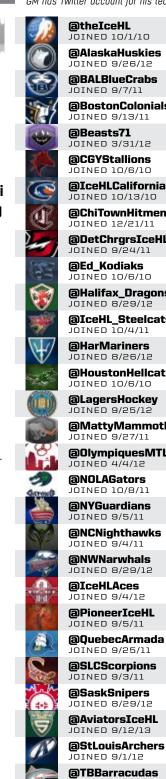
New episodes are posted to Sound-Cloud and archived on Icethetics. Since its inception, the podcast has been played or downloaded more than a thousand times. And at 15 episodes and counting, there's no sign of slowing down.

"This project was something that I never would have thought would have taken off in the way that it did," Tony said. "I look forward to continuing the show as long as we can!"

The podcast is an excellent example of how the IceHL Project has built a great community of hockey fans.

TWEET THEM!

As of the 2013-14 season, every IceHL GM has Twitter account for his team.



atheIceHL JOINED 10/1/10

@AlaskaHuskies

@BALBlueCrabs

@BostonColonials

@Beasts71

@CGYStallions

@IceHLCalifornia

JOINED 10/13/10 **@ChiTownHitmen**

JOINED 12/21/11 @DetChrgrsIceHL

@Ed_Kodiaks

@Halifax_Dragons

@IceHL_Steelcats

@HarMariners

@HoustonHellcats

@LagersHockey

@MattyMammoths

@OlympiquesMTL

JOINED 10/8/11

@NYGuardians JOINED 9/5/11

JOINED 9/4/11

@IceHLAces

@PioneerIceHL

@QuebecArmada

@SLCScorpions

@SaskSnipers

@AviatorsIceHL JOINED 9/12/13

OINED 9/1/12 **@TBBarracudas**

JOINED 9/3/11

@TX_Outlaws

@IceHLumberjacks @IceHLSentinels

@WPGWinterhawks

@IceHLin140 JOINED 4/18/13





SLOPPY POSSE TAKES "BEER LEAGUE" TO A NEW LEVEL

A rec team based in Brossard, Quebec hired Lagers logo designer Joshua Frederick to give their uniforms an upgrade.





Geeky Jerseys manufactured its first IceHL jersey.

If the IceHL Podcast was a welcome surprise to the league, then seeing a team jersey actually go into

production was positively mind-blowing.

In the fall of 2012, Icethetics was approached by RinkGear, a company that produces custom-designed hockey jerseys, about partnership possbilities.

RinkGear, later renamed Geeky Jerseys, agreed to put an IceHL jersey on sale for a limited time. But we had to decide which one of the 64 designs would get the nod.

So we did what we always do. We voted. A veritable tournament of IceHL jerseys was held. After six rounds of polls, the Milwaukee Lagers' blue iersey was picked with the Winterhawks' finishing second.

In January 2013, the finished product started arriving at fans' doors. And it wasn't just those directly involved with the IceHL buying the jersey either. Many other Icethetics readers also placed orders.

Geeky Jerseys remains open to the idea of producing more IceHL sweaters in the future. Stay tuned! -C.S.



2012-13 SEASON REVIEW

2013 FINAL STANDINGS & STATISTICS

| 0, | VERALL | | | POIN | ITS | | АН | L | | | | NHL | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|-------|------|-------|---------|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| | TEAM | W-L | PCTG | FOR | AGAINST | +/- | G | A | PIM | W | SO | G | A | PP | SH | GW | BLK | w | SO |
| 1 | Kodiaks | 16-10 | .615 | 2,414 | 2,302 | +4 | 45 | 90 | 94 | 3 | 0 | 109 | 248 | 37 | 3 | 16 | 628 | 36 | 5 |
| 2 | Scorpions | 9-17 | .346 | 2,126 | 2,391 | -10 | 31 | 57 | 75 | 12 | 4 | 123 | 212 | 33 | 4 | 17 | 542 | 25 | 2 |
| 3 | Gators | 9-17 | .346 | 2,261 | 2,294 | -1 | 45 | 51 | 112 | 5 | 0 | 109 | 256 | 31 | 5 | 23 | 554 | 33 | 6 |
| 4 | Huskies | 14-12 | .538 | 2,374 | 2,346 | +1 | 34 | 50 | 161 | 15 | 2 | 142 | 190 | 41 | 3 | 16 | 633 | 28 | 5 |
| 5 | Lumberjacks | 13-13 | .500 | 2,408 | 2,241 | +6 | 28 | 70 | 116 | 10 | 1 | 142 | 244 | 37 | 5 | 30 | 586 | 28 | 6 |
| 6 | Outlaws | 17-9 | .654 | 2,272 | 2,168 | +4 | 31 | 74 | 101 | 12 | 4 | 133 | 195 | 38 | 2 | 19 | 546 | 33 | 3 |
| 7 | Sharpshooters | 12-14 | .462 | 2,259 | 2,310 | -2 | 21 | 77 | 143 | 8 | 2 | 104 | 214 | 34 | 1 | 19 | 621 | 33 | 7 |
| 8 | Wave | 17-9 | .654 | 2,491 | 2,252 | +9 | 27 | 63 | 223 | 10 | 0 | 132 | 192 | 35 | 9 | 25 | 738 | 28 | 6 |
| 9 | Aviators | 14-12 | .538 | 2,249 | 2,139 | +4 | 41 | 65 | 237 | 8 | 0 | 117 | 264 | 30 | 1 | 18 | 438 | 17 | 5 |
| 10 | Pioneers | 14-12 | .538 | 2,123 | 2,174 | -2 | 43 | 68 | 137 | 5 | 1 | 139 | 233 | 41 | 2 | 27 | 374 | 17 | 2 |
| 11 | Narwhals | 14-12 | .538 | 2,296 | 2,305 | 0 | 28 | 51 | 114 | 13 | 0 | 129 | 237 | 35 | 2 | 19 | 578 | 33 | 4 |
| 12 | Hellcats | 11-15 | .423 | 2,095 | 2,212 | -5 | 19 | 59 | 162 | 15 | 1 | 122 | 206 | 26 | 2 | 25 | 419 | 33 | 4 |
| 13 | Winterhawks | 17-9 | .654 | 2,394 | 2,221 | +7 | 52 | 85 | 112 | 5 | 0 | 155 | 233 | 50 | 3 | 25 | 415 | 33 | 3 |
| 14 | Cavalry | 9-17 | .346 | 2,199 | 2,274 | -3 | 25 | 36 | 263 | 11 | 4 | 112 | 193 | 33 | 3 | 22 | 600 | 25 | 1 |
| 15 | Renegades | 10-16 | .385 | 2,050 | 2,350 | -12 | 35 | 64 | 154 | 11 | 3 | 108 | 200 | 33 | 2 | 13 | 454 | 24 | 2 |
| 16 | Beasts | 12-14 | .462 | 2,249 | 2,275 | -1 | 34 | 60 | 157 | 13 | 0 | 144 | 224 | 41 | 2 | 26 | 453 | 22 | 5 |

DIVISION RANKINGS

| A | RCTIC | | |
|----|---------------|-----|------|
| 11 | Narwhals | 4-2 | .667 |
| 7 | Sharpshooters | 3-3 | .500 |
| 4 | Huskies | 3-4 | .429 |
| 15 | Renegades | 3-4 | .429 |
| | | | |

| C | ENTRAL | | |
|----|-------------|-----|------|
| 6 | Outlaws | 5-2 | .714 |
| 13 | Winterhawks | 3-3 | .500 |
| 12 | Hellcats | 3-4 | .429 |
| 3 | Gators | 2-4 | 333 |

| 3 | Gators | 2-4 | .333 | |
|----|-----------|-----|------|--|
| M | OUNTAIN | J | | |
| 1 | Kodiaks | 6-2 | .750 | |
| 14 | Cavalry | 4-3 | .571 | |
| 16 | Beasts | 3-3 | .500 | |
| 2 | Scorpions | 1-6 | .143 | |

| P | ACIFIC | | |
|----|-------------|-----|------|
| 9 | Aviators | 7-2 | .778 |
| 8 | Wave | 4-2 | .667 |
| 10 | Pioneers | 3-5 | .375 |
| 5 | Lumberjacks | 1-6 | .143 |

KEY: +/-average weekly differential; PIM-penalty minutes; PP-power play goals; SH-shorthanded goals; GW-game-winning goals; BLK-blocked shots; W-goalie wins; SO-shutouts. Includes postseason stats.

FANTASY LEAGUE SETTINGS GMs were permitted to retain up to



players, including 3 forwards. 2 defensemen and a goaltender. Teams were also afforded a modified IR slot. Goals were worth 4 points, assists worth 3 and each negalty minute was worth a point as well. A goalie win received 6 and shutouts were 4 each.

NHL WEEKS 13-26



Each team had a roster of 11 active players each night, including 6 forwards, 4 defensemen and a goaltender. Teams were also afforded 4 bench positions and an IR slot. Goals were worth 4 points, assists worth 2 and power play, shorthanded and game-winning goals were worth a point each as were

| blocked shots. Goalie points were the same. | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| G | A | PPG | SHG | GWG | BLK |
| W | | S | 0 | | |

NHL KEEPERS

four players from the previous season. NARWHALS* **AVIATORS** Anze Kopitar James Neal

Phil Kessel

Jordan Staal

Marc-Andre Fleury

RENEGADES

Brad Richards

PIONEERS

Jarome Iginla

Patrick Kane

Filip Kuba

R. Nugent-Hopkins

Ryan Miller

Duncan Keith Iordan Eberle Cory Schneider **BEASTS**

OUTLAWS Evgeni Malkin Zach Parise Jonathan Quick Rick Nash lamie Benn Shea Webei Tyler Seguin

Matt Moulson **CAVALRY**

Jonathan Toews Rvan Suter Pascal Dupuis Ilya Bryzgalov

GATORS

Henrik Lundqvist Claude Giroux Joe Thornton Henrik Zetterberg

HELLCATS Pavel Datsyuk

Zdeno Chara Derek Stepan Cam Ward

HUSKIES Alex Ovechkin Dan Girardi Jason Spezza

Ryan McDonagh KODIAKS Henrik Sedin Alexander Edler Nicklas Backstrom

LUMBERIACKS

Eric Staal

Sidney Crosby Carey Price Iohn Tavares

DODGING THE LOCKOUT

For most fantasy hockey leagues, the NHL lockout in 2012 put everything on hold. Not for the IceHL

In order to avoid delaying the season or not having one — IceHL GMs opted to open the season with AHL rosters and use them for as long as necessary. Since stats had to be entered manually each

week, the rosters were smaller. But at least the league was in action.

GMs who felt they weren't as knowledgable on the American Hockey League turned their rosters over to an assistant general manager (AGM) for those early weeks. AGMs were the first to be offered open GM positions during the offseason.

NARWHALS (PIONEERS

WAVE

WEEK 21

KODIAKS

Teemu Selanne

NARWHALS

TRADE TRACKER

WINTERHAWKS

Iordan Staal

WAVE

Nail Yakupov

Daniel Alfredsson

WEEK 14



Chris Kunitz OUTLAWS SCORPIONS Corey Perry Luke Schenn Michael Del Zotto Kris Letang Marc-Andre Fleury Kari Lehtoner

WEEK 17

Gabriel Landeskog SHARPSHOOTERS

GATORS Daniel Sedin limmy Howard Inhn Mitchell Patrick Sharp Matt Carle Ladislav Smid

WAVE **WEEK 18** Steven Stamkos

Rvan Callahan Ilva Kovalchuk

leff Carter WINTERHAWKS GATORS

CAVALRY

Semvon Varlamov

SHARPSHOOTERS

Brad Boyes

BEASTS

Sergei Gonchar

WEEK 22

CAVALRY PIONEERS

HIGHS & LOWS

Take a quick look at the teams that had the best and worst scores each week throughout the season.

AHL SEASON

WEEK 1 WEEK 7 10/15 - 10/21 (7) 11/26 - 12/2 74 | Renegades 71 | Renegades 9 | Sharpshooters 16 | Beasts

WEEK 2 10/22 - 10/28 71 | Wave 25 | Scorpions

WEEK 3 10/29 - 11/455 | Kndiaks 6 | Lumberjacks

WEEK 4 11/5 - 11/11 67 | Aviators 25 | Kodiaks

WEEK 5 11/12 - 11/18 92 | Pioneers 30 | Hellcats WEEK 6

11/19 - 11/25 84 | Aviators 30 | Pioneers

NHL SEASON

WEEK 13 **WEEK 18** 1/19 - 1/27 (9) 2/25 - 3/3 256 | Wave 146 | Lumberjacks 144 | Hellcats 95 | Hellcats **WEEK 19**

WEEK 14 1/28 - 2/3 (7) **159** | Kodiaks 94 | Narwhals

WEEK 15 2/4 - 2/10138 | Sharpshooters 71 | Scorpions

WEEK 16 2/11 - 2/17 159 | Winterhawks

73 | Aviators 75 | Scorpions **WEEK 17** 2/18 - 2/24 166 | Sharpshooters 80 | Aviators

WEEK 22 3/25 - 3/31155 | Beasts/Aviators 86 | Renegades

POSTSEASON

WEEK 23

4/1 - 4/74/15 - 4/21 165 | Huskies 157 | Scorpions 76 | Pioneers 95 | Winterhawks **WEEK 24 WEEK 26** 4/8 - 4/144/22 - 4/28 138 | Huskies 139 | Sharpshooters 73 | Cavalry 71 | Pioneers

NOTEWORTHY

The AHL season was rather unpredictable. A frequent occurrence was a team scoring the fewest points the week after scoring the most.

During the NHL season, the Lumberjacks had an incredible stretch that saw them scoring the most points for three consecutive weeks.

The Wave scored the most points in a single week with 256 in Week 13.

2012-13 **SEASON REVIEW**



2013 PLAYOFF TOURNAMENT BRACKET



WINTERHAWKS

#16 SCORPIONS

PIONEERS

OUTLAWS

HELLCATS

#12

#4 HUSKIES

#13

RENEGADES

9 AVIATORS #9

12/10 - 12/16 70 | Wave 22 | Narwhals

WEEK 10 12/17 - 12/23 85 | Lumberiacks 9 | Huskies

WEEK 11 12/24 - 12/30**80** | Wave 16 | Gators

WEEK 8

22 | Renegades

WEEK 9

12/3 - 12/9

83 | Cavalry

WEEK 12 12/31/12 - 1/6/13 78 | Aviators 27 | Scorpions

3/4 - 3/10

3/11 - 3/17

184 | Lumberjacks

WEEK 20

137 | Lumberjacks

WEEK 21

WEEK 25

63 | Scorpions

3/18 - 3/24

137 | Narwhals

67 | Renegades

KODIAKS **#14**

#3







LUMBERIACKS



WAVE GATORS

#2



SCORPIONS



#8 AVIATORS

#16



OUTLAWS

HUSKIES

#11

#10

#15

GATORS

LUMBERIACKS

SHARPSHOOTERS

Due to the split season brought about by the NHL lockout, all 16 teams entered the playoff tournament bracket. Seedings were based on overall standings which included games played during both halves of the season



#16 SCORPIONS



HUSKIES



#16 SCORPIONS



KUDIAKS CHAMPION!



#3

BY THE NUMBERS WITH TONY POMPOSELLI

Many fantasy hockey enthusiasts are driven by number-crunching. So what were the important numbers in the league this year?

Tony Pomposelli, GM of the Saskatchewan Snipers and host of the IceHL Podcast. came up with these key stats to tell some intriguing stories from the regular season.

Take a good look at all of the numbers on the team pages to get a feel for how everything went down in 2012-13.

42

The New Orleans Gators Half of the league finished made a record 42 player transactions during the regular season, employing 62 different players between the NHL and AHL That number includes 23

the regular season 12-10 or 10-12. Curiously, the league's regular season was split up by the NHL lockout into 12 weeks of AHL action to start followed by 10 weeks of NHL play.

12/10

The surprising Salt Lake City Scorpions jumped 14 places in the standings during the four weeks of the postseason. The team started in 16th place and finished 2nd after losing the championship.

3

14

1.053 The 16 teams of the IceHL

defeated the Portland Pioneers four times this year. The Pacific Northwest rivals met twice during the regular season and twice during the postseason more than any other pair of IceHL teams.

individual goaltenders.

The Seattle Aviators

WEST combined to score 1.053 more points than their IceHL EAST brethren during the regular season. The West tallied 28.814 total fantasy points while the East countered with just 27,761.

Pacific Division champion California Wave had three more regular season wins than the runner-up in their division, the Seattle Aviators. This was the widest margin within any IceHL divison. East or West.

11

* Denotes expansion draft selections.

2012-13 **SEASON REVIEW**

2012-13







NOVEMBER 1

@PioneerIceHL

Renegades took all the candy. New goalie added, hoping for new results as well. Losing sucks!

NOVEMBER 4

@Ed Kodiaks

lust met face to face with @WPGWinterhawks GM! First meeting in #IceHL history I think? #StartTheTradeRumours

NOVEMBER 11

@Ed Kodiaks

My last week in Yellowknife coincides with my match up against the Narwhals. Ironic. Do I get a home field advantage?

NOVEMBER 18

@Ed Kodiaks

Leaving Narwhal city today. On my way to Halifax... Possible expansion? #IceHL #LongAssDayComing

NOVEMBER 19

@HoustonHellcats

Strange #IceHL fact: Hellcats (1-4) have scored a single point more than @DALOutlawsIceHL, who are 5-0. #searchingforpositives #strawgrasping

@escheib1 (Outlaws AGM) @HoustonHellcats We don't like to waste points and just score enough to win. Ha.

DECEMBER 31

@PioneerIceHL

Pioneers took a bite out of crime. in capturing the Outlaws, and throwing them in the pokey! #whosnext

MARCH 15

@DALOutlawsiceHL

Some Dallas Outlaws merch. Should be in the team store soon! Hopefully can add a division champs tee later



APRII 5

@DALOutlawsiceHL

You know your team is struggling when Luke Schenn is your top scorer.

from continuing its full speed sprint.

But as the new year began, the

Week 13 brought a new series of

challenges for teams finally finding

Some teams met those challenges

NHL's off-ice battle ended.

their rhythm in the AHL.

This was a season

Edmonton Kodiaks.

to remember

hecause of the

by CHRIS SMITH

In a year as bizarre as this one, winning a championship was no easy feat.

This was a season to remember. Not because it was split into two parts by the NHL lockout. Not because the defending champion finished in last place. Not even because of the many upsets that opened an unusual playoff tournament that saw all 16 teams seeded.

This was a season to remember because of the Edmonton Kodiaks. They were an absolute powerhouse when it really mattered. They lost only twice during the first six weeks of season and battled back after a rough patch late in the season to claim ultimate victory.

As the dispute between owners and players started forcing the cancellation of NHL games, the IceHL WEST didn't miss a beat, counting on AHL players to fill out its rosters

In an incredible demonstration of dedication, just four of the league's 16 teams were operated by AGMs during the first half of the season. Then, 13 of the 16 managers either participated live in the online draft or submitted pre-draft player rankings after days of studying the avail-

By the end of the first month, the Winnipeg Winterhawks and Regina Renegades were still undefeated as the Calgary Cavalry and Sas-

able talent pool.

katoon Sharpshooters continued to search for their first victories.

The AHL portion of the season was filled with ups and downs for many teams but it was always brimming with excitement. Not even a lockout could prevent this fantasy league

and excelled, like the Sharpshooters who won four of five to start, and some sputtered, like the Seattle Aviators who lost six straight.

And still some teams were entirely unaffected, like the Winterhawks. who continued to dominate, losing just twice during the final 10 weeks of the regular season.

The new playoff tournament also provided new opportunities and challenges, but it proved that one week of low production could end an entire season.

The No. 1 Winterhawks and No. 2 Wave learned this the hard way as they were eliminated in the first round by the 16th and 15th seeds, respectively.

But for the Kodiaks, an upset was

If every season was this exciting, the IceHL WEST would have to start selling tickets. And good luck getting your hands on any.



SEEHEWEST









BRAVO!

These awards recognize the teams and players who left their mark on the season

Taylor Award Team with most total fantasy points; named for logo designer Ross Taylor

Outstanding GM Best overall GM as selected by his peers

Fighter Award GM who hest handled adversity (peer vote)

The Commissioner's Award Outstanding involvement as selected by commissioner

Player Awards Individuals with outstanding performances with a single team: Unsung Hero recognizes top-scoring undrafted player; All-Around Star recognizes top-scoring player to contribute points in all areas

Bonus Awards Good-natured jabs at some of the league's unique management styles

Revolving Door Award Most transactions by team not eliminated in first round of playoffs

Draft & Done Award Fewest transactions by team not eliminated in first round of playoffs

Futility Award Most transactions by team eliminated in first round of playoff tournament

Vegetable Award Fewest transactions by team eliminated in first round of playoff tournament

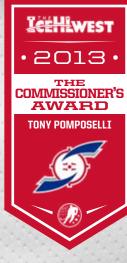
Mike Milbury Award Team with fewest total fantasy points

Lucky Stars Award Team with fewest total fantasy points against; new this year









BONUS

AWARDS

REVOLVING

GATORS

AWARD

AVIATORS

FUTILITY

AWARD

CAVALRY

AWARD

RENEGADES

VEGETABLE

DOOR AWARD

DRAFT & DONE

BEST OFFENSE ALEX OVECHKIN



BEST DEFENSE JOHN CARLSON



BEST ROOKIE

I. HUBERDEAU

RENEGADES



UNSUNG HERO PA PARENTEAL BEASTS



SHUTOUTS

STATISTICAL AWARDS (TEAM & INDIVIDUAL)



WINTERHAWKS



ASSISTS KODIAKS



SPECIALTY GOALS WINTERHAWKS



SHOTS



GOALIE WINS ANTTI NIFMI WAVE



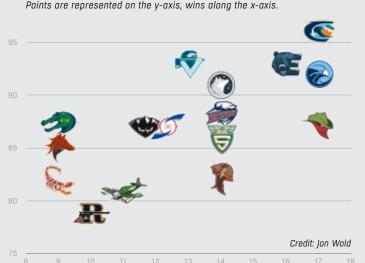
MIKE MILBURY AWARD RENEGADES



LUCKY STARS AWARD AVIATORS

This graph compares each team's average weekly performance to its overall victories during the 2012-13 season.





TOTAL WINS vs POINTS PER WEEK

no way to end a season. And as the highest seed remaining, they rode decisive victories right to the top.

CUALS





SHOTS



SHARPSHOOTERS



GOALS

HUSKIES

ASSISTS

SCORPIONS

SPECIALTY

BLOCKED

DAN GIRARDI

ALEX OVECHKIN

GOALS

ALEX OVECHKIN

MARTIN ST. LOUIS





STANDINGS TREND

BEST WORST 3rd 12th

AVG 6th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



SECONDARY



DARK



ROSS TAYLOR

17

UNIFORMS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Edmonton, Alberta

9/15 Edmonton Kodiaks name nominated by Mark C. Anderson (as markcanderson)

10/5 Name announced

10/14 Logo package designed by Ross Taylor

2009

9/16 Logo package unveiled

2010

9/30 Ed Power named GM

2012

5/23 Uniforms designed by Stefan Lundrigan

6/19 Uniforms unveiled

2013

4/28 Won 1st championship



SEASON RECAP

There's good. And then there's fiercely good.

In one sense, the Edmonton Kodiaks' season ended exactly where it began - with a victory over the Scorpions.

Veteran GM Ed Power was the driving force behind his club's first IceHL WEST championship victory.

"Had a blast yet again," said an excited Power. "Topped [the season] off with a championship. What's not to love?!"

Following fifth place finishes in each of the last two seasons, the Kodiaks have been consistently among the league's most promising franchises. By going all the way, they now join an elite group.

After a strong first half led by Taylor Hall. Edmonton took a winning record into the second half of the season where Eric Staal starred with 18 goals and an impressive 174 points.

But this club made its magic happen on the blue line. Dennis Wideman, Niklas Kronwall and Alexander Edler were among the team's top five scorers. Even goaltending was strong, account-

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

NHL

9-5

132

109

248

46

1,852

AHL VS

7-5

47

45

90

595

11

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|---------------------|
| 5 | F | K Henrik Sedin |
| 21 | D | K Alexander Edler |
| 37 | F | K Nicklas Backstrom |
| 53 | F | K Eric Staal |
| 69 | D | Niklas Kronwall |
| 92 | G | Mikka Kiprusoff |
| 101 | F | Nail Yakupov |
| 124 | F | Alexander Semin |
| 133 | D | Dennis Wideman |
| 156 | F | James van Riemsdyk |
| 165 | F | Radim Vrbata |
| 188 | D | Sheldon Souray |
| 197 | F | Erik Cole |

D lustin Schultz

AHL S

220

.5

28

37

60

69

92

| G | Jose Theodore | F | Taylor Hall | 149 | 1 |
|----|--|-------|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| SE | LECTIONS | F | Nino Niederreiter D | 124 | 1 |
| F | Sven Baertschi | D | Tyson Barrie 🛭 | 117 | |
| F | Nino Niederreiter | D | Mark Barberio D | 83 | |
| D | Mark Barberio | F | Mark Arcobello | 39 | 1 |
| F | Krys Kolanos | G | Eddie Pasquale | 12 | |
| G | Ben Scrivens | 11111 | Million Branton M. B. | | |
| D | Tyson Barrie | F | Sven Baertschi D | 53 | |
| | Tyddii Buille | F | Krys Kolanos D | 12 | - 1 |
| | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | G | Ben Scrivens D | 6 | |
| 4 | NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET | G | Kevin Poulin | _ | |
| | A. 2 COM, CO. 14 OF MET | | | | |

NHL BREAKDOWN

D \ 40% **G** \ 13%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| -19 | EAST | 6-4 |
|-----|---|---|
| 4-1 | Archers | 2-0 |
| 2-1 | Armada | 1-0 |
| 3-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| 4-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| 4-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| 1-4 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| 2-1 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| 1-1 | Hitmen | 0-1 |
| 2-1 | Lagers | 0-1 |
| 5-1 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| 5-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| 5-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| 1-2 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| 2-2 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | Steelcats | 1-1 |
| | 4-1 2-1 3-1 4-0 4-1 1-4 2-1 1-1 1-1 2-1 5-1 5-1 1-2 | 4-1 Archers 2-1 Armada 3-1 Barracudas 4-0 Blue Crabs 4-1 Chargers 1-4 Colonials 2-1 Dragons 1-1 Guardians 1-1 Hitmen 2-1 Lagers 5-1 Mammoths 5-1 Mariners 5-1 Nighthawks 1-2 Olympiques 2-2 Sentinels |

TEAM INFORMATION

Edmonton, Alberta

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Ed Power** (48-23) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

48-23 (.676)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|------|
| F | Taylor Hall | 149 | 14.9 |
| F | Nino Niederreiter D | 124 | 10.3 |
| D | Tyson Barrie D | 117 | 9.8 |
| D | Mark Barberio D | 83 | 6.9 |
| F | Mark Arcobello | 39 | 13.0 |
| G | Eddie Pasquale | 12 | 3.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Sven Baertschi D | 53 | 5.9 |
| F | Krys Kolanos D | 12 | 6.0 |
| G | Ben Scrivens D | 6 | 2.0 |
| G | Kevin Poulin | _ | _ |
| + 1 | OTHER PLAYER UNLISTED |) | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

D Dennis Wideman D 45 159

D Niklas Kronwall D 48 155

F Nicklas Backstrom K 48 151

D Alexander Edler K 45 146

G Henrik Lundqvist ≒ 31 100

F Radim Vrbata D 31 94

F Brendan Gallagher 26

F Eric Staal K

G James Reimer

F Joe Thornton ≒

D Steven Oleksy

F Paul Stastny

F Jussi Jokinen

D Marc Methot

D Ron Hainsey

D Jan Hejda

N Mike Weher

D Mike Kostka

F Cory Conacher

D Justin Schultz D

F Nail Yakupov D ≒

F Teemu Selanne ≒

F Andrew Cogliano

+ 22 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

F Jakob Silfverberg

NHL ROSTER & STATS

8 17 2.1

4 13 3.3

1 4 4.0

1 0 0.0

27 85 3.1

38 72 1.9

32 60 1.9

14 34 2.4

10 23 2.3

12 20 1.7

14 20 1.4

8 19 2.4

27 52 1.9

| | | | | _ | | | |
|----|-----|-----|----|----------|-------------|---|---------|
| 48 | 174 | 3.6 | 14 | 0 | Renegades | W | 159-123 |
| 45 | 159 | 3.5 | 15 | | Renegades | W | 111-84 |
| 48 | 155 | 3.2 | 16 | a | Gators | W | 126-110 |
| 48 | 151 | 3.1 | 17 | | Huskies | L | 116-145 |
| 45 | 146 | 3.2 | 18 | | Lumberjacks | L | 127-146 |
| 24 | 100 | 4.2 | 19 | a | Narwhals | L | 141-177 |
| 31 | 100 | 3.2 | 00 | _ | | | 100 100 |
| 31 | 94 | 3.0 | 20 | @ | Aviators | L | 106-108 |
| 42 | 78 | 1.9 | 21 | | Gators | W | 109-104 |
| 26 | 77 | 3.0 | 22 | | Cavalry | W | 147-135 |
| 15 | 31 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| 10 | 01 | | | | | | |

POSTSEASON 3rd SEED

EDMONTON

KODIAKS

lst

OPPONENT

1 Scorpions

Beasts

Narwhals

Hellcats

Pioneers

Winterhawks

11 @ Sharpshooters W 68-58

NHL REGULAR SEASON

2 @ Hellcats

4 @ Outlaws

7 @ Cavalry

9 @ Scorpions

12 @ Beasts

13 @ Wave

3

5

6

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

16-10

RESULT

W 41-28

L 37-69

W 55-37

L 25-29

W 67-37

W 54-42

L 39-48

L 31-41

W 57-50

W 34-27

L 54-56

L 176-256

| | #14 | Gavan y | - | 101 121 |
|---|-----|---------------|---|---------|
| | #11 | Sharpshooters | W | 115-72 |
| | #15 | Gators | W | 133-96 |
| Ţ | #16 | Scorpions | W | 135-10 |





BRANDING HISTORY

Edmonton, Alberta was the second city selected for the original North Division in 2008. The Kodiaks name received a 74% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Alberta Highlanders, Edmonton Blades, Edmonton Energy, Edmonton Klondikes and Edmonton Wolverines.

M RIK OKO









CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



LOGOS

IN 2008

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Ed Power (48-23, .676)

General Manager 2010-

BRANDING & DESIGN

Ross Taylor Logo Designer

2008-

STEEAN LUNDRIGAN

Stefan Lundrigan Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Sean Cox, Dave Delisle, Ernie Matchan, Rik Oko, Scott Robbins, Craig C. Wheeler, Jason Usher



ing for 13% of the team's total points during the NHL half of the season.

Late in the year, things looked rough for the Kodiaks when a four-game losing streak left their fate in question. But back-to-back wins in the final weeks ensured strong positioning heading into the postseason.

The third-seeded Kodiaks watched the first and second seeds drop in the opening round. But a solid win over their provincial rival in Calgary let Edmonton escape unscathed.

Their commanding victories throughout the playoff tournament left no question of the Kodiaks' new place as the absolute best in the West.

| question. But | Aviators | 2-1 | Armada | 1-0 |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| nal weeks | Beasts | 3-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| heading | Gators | 4-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| | Hellcats | 4-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| | Huskies | 1-4 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| watched | Lumberjacks | 2-1 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| drop in | Narwhals | 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| olid win | Outlaws | 1-1 | Hitmen | 0-1 |
| Calgary let | Pioneers | 2-1 | Lagers | 0-1 |
| ed. | Scorpions | 5-1 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| | Snipers | 5-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| s throughout | Stallions | 5-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| no question | Wave | 1-2 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| as the abso- | Winterhawks | 2-2 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | | Steelcats | 1-1 |
| -Chris Smith | includes a | II regular | and postseason m | eetings |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE **EEHEWEST**

BEST WORST 8th 16th

AVG 13th AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)





SECONDARY







LIGHT

TIMELINE

2008

9/21 Team established in Salt Lake City, Utah

9/22 Salt Lake City Scorpions name nominated by Corey Hyne (as seejay14)

10/19 Name announced

11/7 Logo package designed by Scott Robbins

2009

8/25 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Kyle Grossman named GM

2011

11/20 Uniforms designed by Chance Waddell

2012

2/12 Uniforms unveiled



SEASON RECAP

Never underestimate an insane amount of luck. Sometimes it's all that's required.

STANDINGS TREND

It's depressing to watch that white line touch the top half of the IceHL WEST standings just once all season long.

One has to wonder, then, how did the Salt Lake City Scorpions manage to end such a season by competing for the league championship?

It was unclear where things were headed at the beginning. The Scorpions erased a dismal 0-3 start with four straight wins, led by solid production from forward Brayden Schenn.

"My strategy was to draft NHL-level players," said GM Kvle Grossman of his promising AHL picks. However, "that strategy imploded as we finished the AHL portion with a 4-8 record."

The second half was built around Corey Perry and Kris Letang, though draftees Martin St. Louis and Dan Boyle did most of the heavy lifting. And with only two wins over the next 10 weeks, things never seemed more bleak.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORN

GOALS

NHL

5-9

119

123

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

| 6 | F | K Corey Perry | |
|----|---|---------------------|--|
| 22 | D | K Kris Letang | |
| 38 | G | K Kari Lehtonen | |
| 54 | F | K Gabriel Landeskog | |
| 70 | D | Dan Boyle | |
| 91 | F | Martin St. Louis | |

102 Ryan Kesler 123 Milan Michalek 134 Anders Lindhack

James Wisniewski Tomas Fleischmann

198 Brayden Schenn

219 Peter Mueller 230 lared Spurgeon

AHL

| | | · · · | • | 2.4,4000 |
|--------|----|---------------------------|---|---------------|
| ١HL | SE | LECTIONS | F | Nazem Kadri |
| 6 | F | K Brayden Schenn | G | Curtis McElh |
| 27 | | K Travis Hamonic | F | Zach Boychu |
| 38 | F | Adam Henrique | D | Travis Hamo |
| 59 | F | | D | Marc-Andre |
| 70 | | Leland Irving | | |
| 91 | D | Matt Taormina | | Adam Henric |
| | _ | | D | Matt Taormir |
| | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | G | Leland Irving |
| Lauren | | NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET | | _ |

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 55% **D** \ 36% **G** \ 9%

AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 31-31 | EAST | 4-5 |
|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 4-0 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 3-1 | Armada | 1-1 |
| Beasts | 2-3 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 3-1 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-3 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-5 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjac | ks 3-2 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 2-0 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Outlaws | 2-2 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 0-3 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 1-2 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 1-4 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 2-1 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Winterhaw | /ks 3-2 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Salt Lake City, Utah

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Kyle Grossman** (35-36)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11 ALL-TIME RECORD

35-36 (.493)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|
| F | Brayden Schenn K | 116 | 9.7 |
| F | Nazem Kadri 🛭 | 106 | 8.8 |
| G | Curtis McElhinney | 88 | 8.8 |
| F | Zach Boychuk | 61 | 7.6 |
| D | Travis Hamonic K | 38 | 3.2 |
| D | Marc-Andre Gragnani | 28 | 2.8 |
| | | | |
| F | Adam Henrique D | 18 | 4.5 |
| D | Matt Taormina D | 3 | 1.5 |
| G | Leland Irving D | 0 | 0.0 |
| | - | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | 0 | Lumberjacl |
|---|----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----------|----------------|
| F | Martin St. Louis 🛭 | 48 | 191 | 4.0 | 14 | a | Narwhals |
| D | Kris Letang K | 35 | 147 | 4.2 | 15 | | Gators |
| D | Dan Boyle D | 46 | 140 | 3.0 | 16 | a | Outlaws |
| D | Travis Hamonic D | 48 | 137 | 2.9 | 17 | _ | Sharpshoo |
| F | Jiri Tlusty | 36 | 132 | 3.7 | 18 | ര | Cavalry |
| F | Corey Perry K | 44 | 130 | 3.0 | | | , |
| F | James van Riemsdyk | 45 | 112 | 2.5 | 19 | _ | Renegades |
| D | James Wisniewski | 29 | 90 | 3.1 | 20 | 0 | Pioneers |
| F | Gabriel Landeskog K | 36 | 88 | 2.4 | 21 | | Outlaws |
| F | Ryan Kesler D | 17 | 50 | 2.9 | 22 | | Beasts |
| G | Brian Elliott | 9 | 46 | 5.1 | | - | |
| F | Justin Williams | 18 | 42 | 2.3 | PO | S | TSEASON |
| F | Ryane Clowe | 8 | 11 | 1.4 | | #1 | Winterhaw |
| D | Chris Phillips | 4 | 4 | 1.0 | | #8 | Aviators |

0 0.0

27 82 3.0

20 43 2.2

12 23 1.9

16th SEED ks **W** 144-12N

SALT LAKE CITY

SCORPIONS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

2012-13 RESULTS

2 @ Winterhawks

Renegades

Narwhals

Aviators

OPPONENT

1 @ Kodiaks

4 @ Gators

7 @ Beasts

11 @ Huskies

Wave

13 @ Lumberjacks

Cavalry

Kodiaks

Hellcats

NHL REGULAR SEASON

3

5

6

9

10

12

9-17

RESULT

L 28-41

L 25-67

L 26-52

W 51-40

W 67-65

W 49-40

W 38-16

L 45-83

L 50-57

L 33-42

L 19-62

L 27-32

L 201-220

W 110-94

L 71-134

ters L 151-166

L 113-143

L 110-132 **W** 145-67 **L** 63-73 **L** 75-105

L 103-155

| | | ************************************** | - | 111111 |
|---|----|--|---|---------|
| | #8 | Aviators | W | 124-102 |
| | #4 | Huskies | W | 155-148 |
| ┫ | #3 | Kodiaks | L | 103-135 |





BRANDING HISTORY

Salt Lake City, Utah was the second city selected for the original South Division in 2008. The Scorpions name received a 59% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Salt Lake City Fog, Salt Lake Serpents, Utah Hornets, Utah Extreme and Utah Union.

RIK OKO

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)







CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

LOGOS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED



18

IN 2012

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

CHANCE WARRELL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Kvle Grossman (35-36, .493) General Manager 2010-

BRANDING & DESIGN

Scott Robbins

Logo Designer 2008-

Chance Waddell Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Rik Oko, leff Trov. lason Usher. Craig C. Wheeler, John Wriston

212 57 ASSISTS

AHL VS

4-8

38

31

| 458 | POINTS | 1,670 | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|--|
| 9 | PLAYERS | 35 | |
| When the playoffs rolled around, I | | | |

made some major changes," said Grossman, who opted to rebuild and be patient with injured players.

"By an insane amount of luck," he added, "that strategy paid off."

As last-place Salt Lake City suited up for first-place Winnipeg in the playoff tournament's opening round, the Winterhawks had just been smacked with a loss that abruptly ended a six-game winning streak. Luck, indeed.

The Scorpions seized convincing victories from the 1st, 8th and 4th seeds before meeting the Kodiaks. For Grossman, it may have been a regular season to forget. But it became postseason he never will.

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

G Pekka Rinne

D Kevin Bieksa

D Matt Irwin

G Kari Lehtonen K

F Brayden Schenn D 28

F Tomas Fleischmann D 26 42 1.6

F Milan Michalek D 15 33 2.2

G Anders Lindback D 11 30 2.7

F Peter Mueller D 11 24 2.2

D Jared Spurgeon D 3 5 1.7 + 11 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

K 2012 KEEPER

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME



BEST WORST AVG 11th 16th 15th

STANDINGS TREND

SEASON RECAP

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)









LIGHT

CHRIS SMITH

TIMELINE

9/21 Team established in New Orleans, Louisiana

9/21 New Orleans Gators name nominated by Michael Taylor (as Mykl and Kevin)

10/19 Name announced 10/23 Logo package designed

by Chris Smith 2009

8/21 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Tim Stoeckle named GM 12/3 Uniforms designed

by Stefan Lundrigan

2012

2/12 Uniforms unveiled



2008

Upset (n.) An unexpected result or situation, especially in sports competition.

For the second year in a row, upsets were the name of the game in the IceHL WEST. And once again, the New Orleans Gators were happy to help lead the charge.

An upset is only possible with the disappointing slump that precedes it. That's what happened in the first half of the season.

In spite of some savvy selections by AGM Toby Marks at the AHL Supplemental Draft, the Gators sank into a rather deep hole, going 1-7 early on.

The perpetual problem of securing dependable goaltending plagued the Louisiana club, which endured seven straight weeks without a point from the position between the pipes.

"The Gators were last place in the AHL portion of the season," said GM Tim Stoeckle, who returned in Week 13. "putting us at a disadvantage heading into the NHL portion."

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

3-9

40

45

51

12

475

NHL

6-8

128

109

256

50

1.783

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|-----------------------|
| 4 | G | K Henrik Lundqvist |
| 20 | F | K Claude Giroux |
| 36 | F | K Joe Thornton |
| 52 | F | K Henrik Zetterberg |
| 68 | F | Marian Gaborik |
| 93 | D | P.K. Subban |
| 100 | D | Jack Johnson |
| 125 | F | Teemu Selanne |
| 132 | D | Ryan Whitney |
| 157 | F | Olli Jokinen |
| 164 | F | Drew Stafford |

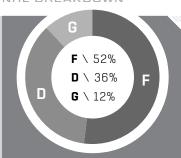
189 D Sergei Gonchar G James Reimer F Michael Grabner D Tomas Kaherle

AHI SELECTIONS

| АПЬ | 2EF | ECHUNS | |
|-----|-----|-----------------|--|
| 4 | F | Jordan Eberle | |
| 29 | F | Chris Terry | |
| 36 | F | Jon Matsumoto | |
| 61 | D | Victor Bartley | |
| 68 | G | Eddie Pasquale | |
| 93 | D | Kevin Connauton | |
| | | | |



NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 2 | 1-28 | EAST | 0-0 |
|-------------|-------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 2-1 | Archers | 0-0 |
| Aviators | 1-1 | Armada | 0-0 |
| Beasts | 0-4 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 0-4 | Colonials | 0-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 3 2-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 2-2 | Hitmen | 0-0 |
| Pioneers | 2-1 | Lagers | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 1-3 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 1-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 2-0 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 2-3 | Olympiques | 0-0 |
| Winterhawk | s 2-2 | Sentinels | 0-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-0 |

TEAM INFORMATION

New Orleans, La.

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Tim Stoeckle (18-19) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

Toby Marks (3-9) INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12 ALL-TIME RECORD

21-28 (.429)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Jordan Eberle 🛚 | 188 | 15.7 |
| D | Garrett Stafford | 43 | 4.3 |
| F | Richard Panik | 36 | 12.0 |
| F | Drayson Bowman | 35 | 5.8 |
| G | Martin Jones | 6 | 2.0 |
| D | Adam Clendening | 5 | 2.5 |
| | | | |
| D | Kevin Connauton D | 59 | 5.9 |
| F | Chris Terry D | 55 | 6.1 |
| F | Jon Matsumoto D | 22 | 3.7 |
| G | Eddie Pasquale D | 12 | 6.0 |
| + ; | 2 OTHER PLAYERS UNLIST | E D | |

F Henrik Zetterberg K 46 139 3.0

F Alexander Semin ≒ 38 122 3.2

G Jean-Sebastien Giguere 3 6 2.0

F Michael Grabner D 23 52 2.3

F Curtis Glencross 15 24 1.6

G Miikka Kiprusoff ≒ 9 24 2.7

+ 26 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

F Claude Giroux K

D P.K. Subban D

D Jack Johnson D

F Henrik Sedin ≒

F Marian Gaborik D

D Ladislav Smid ≒

F David Kreici ≒

D Barret Jackman

D Carl Gunnarsson

D Sheldon Souray

D Sergei Gonchar D

F |oe Thornton K ≒

F Inhn Mitchell ≒

G Evgeni Nabokov

D Brooks Orpik

F Josh Bailey

G Viktor Fasth

NHL ROSTER & STATS

48 160 3.3

42 154 3.7

44 142 3.2

40 108 2.7

47 102 2.2

29 66 2.3

23 55 2.4

15 38 2.5

8 22 2.8

14 42 3.0

6 40 6.7

18 34 1.9

6 28 4.7

5 1.7

31

88 4.6

79 2.5

| | | _ | | _ | |
|--|----|---|---------------|---|---------|
| | 14 | | Wave | L | 126-14 |
| | 15 | 0 | Scorpions | W | 134-71 |
| | 16 | | Kodiaks | L | 110-12 |
| | 17 | 0 | Pioneers | W | 141-10 |
| | 18 | | Winterhawks | L | 101-12 |
| | 19 | | Lumberjacks | L | 181-18 |
| | 20 | 0 | Sharpshooters | W | 128-98 |
| | 21 | 0 | Kodiaks | L | 104-10 |
| | 22 | | Hellcats | L | 114-110 |
| | | | | | |

NEW ORLEANS

GATORS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

1 @ Outlaws

2 @ Cavalry

5 @ Wave

7 @ Hellcats

Huskies

Scorpions

6 @ Lumberjacks

Narwhals

Outlaws

Beasts

Aviators

12 @ Winterhawks W 64-55

NHL REGULAR SEASON

13 @ Renegades **L** 196-200

3

4

9

10

11

AHL REGULAR SEASON

9-17

RESULT

L 21-30

W 58-57

L 44-46

L 40-51

L 44-54

L 41-54

L 21-34

L 41-43

W 56-37

L 30-44

L 16-44

POSTSEASON 15th SEED

| #2 | Wave | W | 136-133 |
|-----|-------------|---|---------|
| #10 | Lumberjacks | W | 105-99 |
| #3 | Kodiaks | L | 96-133 |
| | Huskies | w | 113-103 |





BRANDING HISTORY

New Orleans, Louisiana was the fourth city selected for the original South Division in 2008. The Gators name received a 70% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Baton Rouge Boomers, Louisiana Pelicans, New Orleans Magik and Shreveport Buccaneers.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SECONDARY

DARK



CRAIG C. WHEELER



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

BRANDING & DESIGN

Toby Marks (3-9, .250)

Chris Smith

Logo Designer

Stefan Lundrigan

Uniform Designer

Asst. General Manager

STEFAN LUNDRIGAN

2011-

2012-13

2008-

2012-

HOCKEY OPERATIONS UNIFORMS Tim Stoeckle (18-19. .486) General Manager

SUBMITTED

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

LOGOS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED



LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Sean Cox, Scott Robbins, Shawn Steadman, Jeff Troy, Craig C. Wheeler, John Wriston

Unfortunately, the slide didn't end there. New Orleans won only three times in those 10 weeks, settling at 15th place when the playoff tournament began.

But that's where things took that unexpected twist. The Gators met the Wave. who were coming off a skid that saw them drop three of their last four.

"The revolving goalie strategy worked just like last season," said Stoeckle, after utilizing a league-high 20 netminders, "and we upset the second seed."

The Gators powered through the postseason, ultimately falling to the eventual champs in the semifinals.

"Despite our poor record," Stoeckle added, "we proved that we were a threat. Geaux Gators!"

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

K 2012 KEEPER



STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST 13th

AVG 8th AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)





LIGHT

SECONDARY WORDMARK







TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Anchorage, Alaska

9/6 Alaska Huskies name nominated by logocruncher

9/21 Name announced

9/21 Logo package designed by Slavomir Kiss

2009

8/18 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Steve Sonricker named GM

2011

4/10 Won 1st championship

2012

3/11 Uniforms designed by Justin Nahhas

4/9 Uniforms unveiled

10/12 Austin Ell named AGM

2013

6/18 Logo package revised

SEASON RECAP

4th

With a championship pedigree, it's hard to prepare for a season dogged by injuries.

When a fourth place overall finish is a franchise worst, that's a franchise still in pretty fine shape.

"I consider the season to have been a successful one," said Alaska Huskies GM Steve Sonricker. "But like 14 of the 15 other teams in the IceHL WEST, the ultimate goal wasn't reached."

Sonricker left AGM Austin Ell in charge of the club for the first half of the season. He managed a talent-laden AHL roster of future NHL stars like Cory Conacher and Zack Kassian.

Though even that kind of offensive firepower couldn't overcome an early five-game losing streak. The Huskies were looking haggard when Sonricker took back the reins in Week 13.

With big NHL names like Alex Ovechkin, Thomas Vanek and Corey Crawford, the Anchorage club was poised to be dominant in the second half. And with just three losses, they were.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

NHL

9-5

131

142

190

39

1,829

AHL VS

5-7

45

34

50

10

the league from the start.

545

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|-----------------|
| 2 | F | K Alex Ovechkin |
| 18 | F | K Dan Girardi |
| 34 | F | K Jason Spezza |
| 50 | D | K Ryan McDonagh |
| 66 | G | Mike Smith |
| 95 | F | Max Pacioretty |
| 98 | F | Thomas Vanek |
| 127 | F | Paul Stastny |

G Corey Crawford Matt Read 191 Ryan Malone

130 D. Jason Garrison

Jamie McBain 223 П Erik Johnson

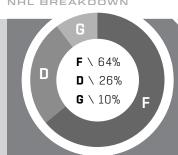
Valtteri Filppula

226

| ١HL | SEI | ECTIONS. |
|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 2 | F | Cory Conacher |
| 31 | F | Zack Kassian |
| 34 | G | Dustin Tokarski |
| 63 | D | Eric Gelinas |
| 66 | D | Dylan McIlrath |
| 95 | F | Brandon Saad |
| - | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS |

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 38 | -24 | EAST | 9-0 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 4-1 | Archers | 1-0 |
| Aviators | 2-2 | Armada | 1-0 |
| Beasts | 2-2 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 1-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 3-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 4-1 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 3-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-2 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 3-0 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 3-2 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 3-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 3-2 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 3-2 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| Winterhawks | 1-2 | Sentinels | 1-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 2-0 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Anchorage, Alaska

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Steve Sonricker (42-17)

ASST GENERAL MGR (AHI) Austin Ell (5-7)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALI-TIME RECORD

47-24 (.662)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Cory Conacher D | 123 | 10.3 |
| F | Zack Kassian D | 123 | 10.3 |
| F | J. Audy-Marchessault | 118 | 10.7 |
| G | Dustin Tokarski D | 98 | 8.2 |
| D | Tomas Kundratek | 54 | 5.4 |
| D | Chad Billins | 24 | 3.0 |
| | | | |
| D | Alex Grant D | 5 | 2.5 |
| D | David Kolomatis | 0 | 0.0 |
| D | Patrick McNeill D | 0 | 0.0 |
| F | Brandon Saad D | 0 | 0.0 |
| A L | L PLAYERS LISTED | | |
| ΑV | G \ AVERAGE POINTS PER | WEE | K |

PLAYER

D Nick Schultz

F Kyle Turris

D Jared Spurgeon

F Nikolai Kulemin

F Paul Stastny D

F Matt Read D

D Erik Johnson D

F Martin Hanzal

F Vinny Prospal

D Braydon Coburn

+ 15 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Valtteri Filppula D

D Jason Garrison D

F Jason Spezza K IR

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| F | Alex Ovechkin K | 48 | 214 | 4.5 | 14 | | Cavalry | W | 112-96 |
|---|------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----------|-------------|-----|---------|
| F | Dan Girardi K | 46 | 158 | 3.4 | 15 | 0 | Lumberjacks | W | 130-10 |
| F | Thomas Vanek D | 38 | 138 | 3.6 | 16 | | Pioneers | W | 114-87 |
| F | Pascal Dupuis | 39 | 131 | 3.4 | 17 | a | Kodiaks | w | 145-11 |
| D | Ryan McDonagh K | 47 | 125 | 2.7 | 18 | 回 | Narwhals | | 109-13 |
| F | Max Pacioretty D | 43 | 124 | 2.9 | | س | | ١٨/ | |
| D | Eric Brewer | 47 | 119 | 2.5 | 19 | | Beasts | VV | 154-13 |
| G | Corey Crawford D | 22 | 98 | 4.5 | 20 | | Narwhals | L | 101-111 |
| G | Mike Smith D | 26 | 90 | 3.5 | 21 | a | Cavalry | W | 119-110 |
| F | Tomas Kopecky | 28 | 59 | 2.1 | 22 | 0 | Renegades | W | 106-86 |
| F | Andrew Ladd | 9 | 42 | 4.7 | | | | | |
| | ,a. o Lada | | | | | | | | |

POSTSEASON 4th SEED

ALASKA

HUSKIES

14-12

RESULT

L 33-71

W 46-44

L 30-67

L 66-92

L 57-78

L 36-71

L 33-36

W 49-44

L 9-85

W 62-19

W 65-54

4th

OPPONENT

2 Wave

3 @ Gators

4 @ Aviators

5 @ Pioneers

Renegades

Hellcats

Winterhawks

Lumberjacks

NHL REGULAR SEASON

13 Sharpshooters L 185-192

Scorpions

6 @ Beasts

12 @ Outlaws

9

10

11

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

1 @ Sharpshooters **W** 59-9

| | | rtoriogadoo | | 100 110 |
|---|-----|-------------|---|---------|
| | #5 | Outlaws | W | 138-120 |
| | #16 | Scorpions | L | 148-155 |
| • | | Gators | L | 103-113 |



BRANDING HISTORY

Anchorage, Alaska was the fourth city selected for the original Pacific Division in 2008. The Huskies name received a 74% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Alaska Aurora, Alaska Mystery, Anchorage Axmen and Anchorage IceQuakes.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)







CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

LOGOS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED



UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

General Manager

Austin Ell (5-7, .417)

Asst. General Manager 2012-13

Slavomir Kies

2008-

Justin Nahhas

Uniform Designer

Michael Ewalt, Stephen Griesmer, Anthony Lardie, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Brad

IUSTIN NAHHAS

Steve Sonricker (42-17, .712) 2010-

BRANDING & DESIGN

Logo Designer

2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Emilis Acus, Will Baker, Dave Delisle,

J.A. Stoll, Dan Stover, Craig C. Wheeler

But a previous league champion like Sonricker isn't satisfied with anything less than perfection. In fact, his penchant for adding players just before they heat up has been envied within

"I think the main shortcomings for the team were injuries and consistency," Sonricker said, citing Jason Spezza as the worst loss of the season.

"Many of the players had very streaky seasons," he added, "which left me not knowing what to expect."

That volatility ultimately burned the Huskies in the postseason as they were eliminated by the tournament's lowest-seeded team. losing by just seven points.

includes all regular and postseason meetings

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE

15 39 2.6

16 35 2.2

5 17 3.4

2 10 5.0

7 7 1.0

30 81 2.7

21 42 2.0

17 37 2.2

10 31 3.1

13 30 2.3

17 26 1.5

13 25 1.9

13 24 1.8

IR INJURED RESERVE

STANDINGS TREND

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)





WORDMARK



LIGHT

MATT McELROY

TIMELINE

2008

- 9/6 Team established in Vancouver, B.C.
- 9/6 Vancouver Lumberjacks name nominated hy daebreak80
- 9/21 Name announced
- 9/25 Logo package designed by Emilis Acus

2009

8/4 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 lames Walker named GM

2011

9/8 Sean Hallaren named GM

2012

- 3/11 Uniforms designed by **Justin Nahhas**
- 4/9 Uniforms unveiled
- 8/24 lim Havden named GM

2013

- 5/24 Logo package redesigned by Matt McElroy (6/23)
- Uniforms redesigned by Colin Magee (7/13)

SEASON RECAP

The sudden rise from zero to hero usually demands radical tactics. Challenge met.

It's no small feat leading a team out of the depths. But that was exactly the task of rookie GM Jim Hayden when he took over the Vancouver Lumberjacks, fresh off a last-place finish.

"I assumed that everything he did was wrong," Hayden said of his predecessor. Right or wrong, he had a radical plan of action on draft day.

"I opted to drop all players," Hayden said. "No keepers." His strategy was an IceHL first and allowed him to draft four consecutive players while the rest of his fellow GMs waited for their Keepers to be claimed.

With his NHL tactics in place, Hayden's season began with a half-dozen AHL players. That meant tracking the progression of up-and-coming talent.

"It was great to be able to pick up Slava Vovnov and follow him in the AHL [through] to the NHL," Hayden said of Vancouver's top AHL blue-liner.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

42

28

70

10

502

NHL

8-6

136

142

244

21

1.906

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| ; K | POS | PLAYER |
|-----|-----|---------------|
| .5 | F | Logan Couture |
| 31 | F | Ryan Getzlaf |
| 17 | F | Bobby Ryan |
| 3 | F | Joe Pavelski |
| '9 | G | Tuukka Rask |
| 32 | D | Keith Yandle |

Kevin Shattenkirk 111 D 114 Matt Duchene

Andv McDonald

Christian Ehrhoff Devan Dubnyk

143

Cody Hodgson Luca Sbisa

210 Travis Zaiac 239 П Slava Vovnov

AHL SELECTIONS

| ٠, | | JLL | LUTIONS |
|----|----|-----|----------------|
| | 15 | F | K Cody Hodgson |
| | 18 | F | T.J. Hensick |
| | 47 | F | Ryan Potulny |
| | 50 | D | Slava Voynov |
| | 79 | G | Brad Thiessen |
| | 82 | D | Jason DeSantis |
| | | | |

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 59% **D** \ 31% **G** \ 10%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 27-35 | EAST | 4-4 |
|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 2-2 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 3-3 | Armada | 0-1 |
| Beasts | 0-2 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 4-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-3 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 3-1 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 2-3 | Lagers | 0-1 |
| Scorpions | 2-3 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 1-3 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 0-5 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| Winterhav | vks 1-3 | Sentinels | 1-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Vancouver, B.C.

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Jim Hayden (13-13)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD 31-39 (.443)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|-----------------------|-----|------|
| F | T.J. Hensick D | 143 | 11.9 |
| F | Gustav Nyquist | 84 | 9.3 |
| D | Slava Voynov D | 73 | 6.1 |
| G | Robin Lehner | 58 | 6.4 |
| F | Bracken Kearns | 44 | 5.5 |
| D | Zach Redmond | 30 | 6.0 |
| | | | |
| D | Jason DeSantis D | 30 | 4.3 |
| F | Cody Hodgson K | 28 | 7.0 |
| F | Ryan Potulny D | 6 | 2.0 |
| G | Brad Thiessen D | 6 | 2.0 |
| ΑL | L PLAYERS LISTED | | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

D Nicklas Grossmann IR 15 47 3.1

D Kyle Quincey

F Matt Stajan

D Luca Sbisa D

D Derek Morris

F Travis Zajac D

D Douglas Murray

ALL PLAYERS LISTED

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 Scorpions |
|---|---------------------|----|-----|-----|------------------|
| F | Ryan Getzlaf 🛭 | 44 | 180 | 4.1 | 14 Outlaws |
| F | Logan Couture D | 48 | 179 | 3.7 | 15 Huskies |
| F | Matt Duchene 🛭 | 47 | 172 | 3.7 | 16 m Narwhals |
| F | Joe Pavelski 🗅 | 48 | 148 | 3.1 | 17 Winterhawks |
| D | Christian Ehrhoff D | 47 | 138 | 2.9 | 18 @ Kodiaks |
| G | Tuukka Rask 🛚 | 29 | 128 | 4.4 | |
| F | Cody Hodgson D | 48 | 127 | 2.6 | |
| D | Keith Yandle D | 46 | 121 | 2.6 | 20 Cavalry |
| D | Kevin Shattenkirk D | 48 | 117 | 2.4 | 21 Sharpshooters |
| D | Slava Voynov D | 48 | 113 | 2.4 | 22 Aviators |
| F | Bobby Ryan D | 43 | 110 | 2.6 | |
| F | Troy Brouwer | 32 | 103 | 3.2 | POSTSEASON 1 |
| F | Andy McDonald D | 36 | 72 | 2.0 | #7 Narwhals |
| G | Devan Dubnyk D | 23 | 64 | 2.8 | #15 Gators |

6 9 1.5

9 26 2.9

12 19 1.6

11 14 1.3

5 13 2.6

3 6 2.0

K 2012 KEEPER

10th SEED **W** 146-106

VANCOUVER

LUMBERJACKS

5th

OPPONENT

1 @ Wave

3

4

5

6

9

2012-13 RESULTS

Pioneers

Hellcats

Gators

7 @ Aviators

8 @ Beasts

10 @ Huskies

11 @ Hellcats

12 @ Pioneers

Wave

Renegades

AHL REGULAR SEASON

2 @ Sharpshooters W 47-38

NHL REGULAR SEASON

13-13

RESULT

L 41-46

L 6-26

W 59-32

W 47-30

W 54-41

L 26-63

L 36-49

L 34-70

W 85-9

L 22-25

L 45-51

W 220-201

W 153-110

L 104-130

L 127-128

L 105-110

W 146-127

W 184-181

W 137-82

L 107-127

L 127-155

| #15 | Gators | L | 99-105 |
|-----|----------|---|---------|
| | Aviators | W | 138-119 |
| | Outlaws | W | 113-80 |



@lceHLumberjacks

BRANDING HISTORY

Vancouver, British Columbia was the first city selected for the original Pacific Division in 2008. The Lumberjacks name received a 58% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included B.C. Captains, Vancouver Edge, Vancouver Orcas and Vancouver Velocity.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)

22

DARK



EMILIS ACUS WINNING CHRIS SMITH

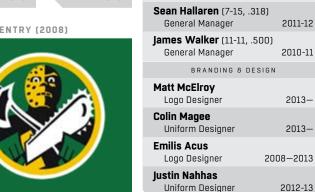


SUBMITTED IN 2013

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





Jim Hayden (13-13, .500) 2012-General Manager 2011-12

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

2013-2013-

COLIN MAGEE

2012-13

Despite opening the year 4-2, the Lumberjacks dipped to 5-7 by the time the NHL returned to action. From there. they quickly improved to .500 with back-to-back victories before being bested in three straight.

Of particular torment during that stretch was when James Neal led the Narwhals with 19 points to a narrow Week 16 win that had to be decided by a tie-breaker point.

Hayden reflected, "I can't help but think Neal might have been worth [keeping]. Oh, the irony."

Payback, however, came when the Lumberjacks eliminated the higherseeded Narwhals in the first round of the playoff tournament.

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE



BEST WORST AVG 2nd 8th 4th

STANDINGS TREND

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)



WORDMARK









FRANCIS MATTE

TIMELINE

2008

9/21 Team established in Dallas, Texas

9/22 Dallas Outlaws name nominated by Mark C. Anderson (as markcanderson)

10/19 Name announced 10/23 Logo package designed by Chris Smith

2009

8/7 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Ryan Haslett named GM 12/7 Uniforms designed by Mike Szalay

2012

2/12 Uniforms unveiled 10/12 Eric Scheib named AGM

2013

5/17 Team rebranded as Texas Outlaws

5/30 Logo package designed by Francis Matte (6/16)

> Uniforms designed by Gary Beatman (7/13)

SEASON RECAP

Transforming the league's worst record into its best: a how-to guide from Texas.

Keith Aucoin. Sean Couturier. Braden Holtby. This is the kind of trio around which an NHL franchise can be built.

Lucky for the Dallas Outlaws, they started the season in the AHL, giving AGM Eric Scheib the tools with which to assemble a roster worth envying.

Paving immediate dividends. Couturier tallied a goal and seven assists in his first three weeks, while Holtby earned a shutout and two wins in that span.

The Outlaws were undefeated through five games, stunning opponents with regularity just a season after posting the league's worst record. The feat landed Scheib a new gig as he took over the GM role for the Boston Colonials during the offseason.

"After [Scheib] got the Outlaws off to a great 8-4 start I felt the pressure to build on that," said GM Ryan Haslett.

As the second half got underway, Haslett could see goaltending would be NHL BREAKDOWN

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

his club's Achilles' heel. So he wasted

"I made a franchise-changing trade,"

Haslett said. "Bringing in Marc-Andre

Fleury finally gave the Outlaws a true

In 27 starts, Fleury notched a remark-

able 21 wins. But while he soared, the

NHL

9-5

124

133

195

28

1.737

AHL VS

8-4

45

31

74

8

little time in taking big action.

535

superstar."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

11 F K Zach Parise 27 F K Rick Nash 43 D K Shea Weber 59 F K Tyler Seguin 75 П Michael Del Zotto 86 leff Skinner

Mike Richards 107 118 П Alex Goliaoski 139 Braden Holthy G 150 Sean Couturier

Semyon Varlamov Zach Bogosian

Nan Hamhuis

203 David Perron 241 Carl Hagelin

235

| HL | SE | LECTIONS | |
|----|-----|------------------------|--|
| 11 | G | K Braden Holtby | |
| 22 | F | K Sean Couturier | |
| 43 | F | Keith Aucoin | |
| 54 | D | Dmitry Orlov | |
| 75 | D | Nick Leddy | |
| 86 | F | Jerome Samson | |
| - | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |
| | 100 | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET

AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

F \ 51% **D** \ 37% **G** \ 12%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 2 | 4-24 | EAST | 0-0 |
|------------|-------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 2-1 | Archers | 0-0 |
| Aviators | 1-2 | Armada | 0-0 |
| Beasts | 2-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-3 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 0-3 | Colonials | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-1 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjack | s 1-3 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-0 | Hitmen | 0-0 |
| Pioneers | 1-2 | Lagers | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 2-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 2-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-0 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 1-2 | Olympiques | 0-0 |
| Winterhawk | s 3-1 | Sentinels | 0-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-0 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Dallas. Texas

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Ryan Haslett (9-5)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL) Eric Scheib (8-4)

INAUGURAL SEASON 2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

24-24 (.500)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|-------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Keith Aucoin D | 152 | 12.7 |
| F | Sean Couturier K | 101 | 8.4 |
| G | Braden Holtby K | 88 | 7.3 |
| F | Jerome Samson D | 80 | 6.7 |
| D | David Rundblad | 57 | 6.3 |
| D | Andre Benoit | 17 | 8.5 |
| | | | |
| D | Dmitry Orlov D | 35 | 3.5 |
| D | Nick Leddy D | 5 | 1.7 |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

PLAYER

F Brad Boyes

F Dustin Brown

F David Perron D

D Alex Goligoski D

G Braden Holtby D

F Colin Wilson

D Wade Redden

D Michael Del Zotto D ≒ 7 25 3.6

F Sean Couturier 1 11 17 1.5

K 2012 KEEPER

+ 4 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

| D | Shea Weber K | 48 | 168 | 3.5 | 14 | a | Lumberjacks | |
|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|----------|----------------|---|
| F | Zach Parise K | 48 | 164 | 3.4 | 15 | | Pioneers | |
| F | Rick Nash K | 44 | 158 | 3.6 | 16 | | Scorpions | |
| G | $Marc\text{-}Andre\;Fleury\leftrightarrows$ | 27 | 130 | 4.8 | 17 | | Aviators | |
| D | Dan Hamhuis D | 47 | 120 | 2.6 | | | | |
| п | Luke Schenn ≒ | 40 | 116 | 2.9 | 18 | | Hellcats | |
| | | | | | 19 | a | Wave | |
| F | Mike Richards D | 47 | 110 | 2.3 | 00 | _ | | |
| F | Tyler Seguin K | 48 | 108 | 2.3 | 20 | @ | Hellcats | |
| D | Jay Harrison | 35 | 100 | 2.9 | 21 | 0 | Scorpions | |
| F | Jeff Skinner D | 38 | 84 | 2.2 | 22 | | Winterhawks | |
| G | Jonas Hiller | 11 | 46 | 4.2 | _ | - | | |
| D | Sheldon Souray | 18 | 43 | 2.4 | PO | S | TSEASON | 5 |
| F | Tyler Bozak | 11 | 28 | 2.5 | | ‡12 | Hellcats | |
| F | Devin Setoguchi | 5 | 12 | 2.4 | | 44.4 | Huckins | |
| | | | | | | | | |

2 1 0.5

38 95 2.5

40 78 2.0

24 48 2.0

7 24 3.4

8 18 2.3

8 18 2.3

W 130-126 L 120-138 Sharpshooters W 122-118

ASON 5th seed

Lumberjacks **L** 80-113

TEXAS

OUTLAWS

6th

OPPONENT

Gators

2 m Beasts

4 Kodiaks

5 @ Cavalry

6 @ Aviators

7 m Winterhawks

8 @ Renegades

Cavalry

Pioneers

Huskies

13 Narwhals

NHL REGULAR SEASON

9 @ Gators

10

11

12

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

3 @ Sharpshooters W 42-19

17-9

RESULT

W 30-21

W 52-39

W 29-25

W 45-43

L 51-84

W 57-36

W 46-22

L 37-56

W 61-59

L 31-42

L 54-65

W 181-166

L 110-153

L 99-106

W 143-113

W 123-80

W 117-95

W 168-162

L 99-112 **W** 105-75

W 140-100

* TEXAS * OUTLAWS



BRANDING HISTORY

Dallas, Texas was the third city selected for the original South Division. The Outlaws name received a 71% rating from voters. In 2013, the team was rebranded to help distinguish its identity from the Hellcats. Other names considered included Dallas Bandits, Forth Worth Assassins and Texas Lawmen.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)



CHRIS SMITH



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



13 30



UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)







Gary Beatman Uniform Designer **Chris Smith**

Mike Szalay Uniform Designer 2012-13

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

| yan Haslett (16-20, .444) | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| General Manager | 2011- |

Eric Scheib (8-4, .667) Asst. General Manager 2012-13

2013-

2008-2013

BRANDING & DESIGN

Francis Matte

Logo Designer

Logo Designer

rest of the Dallas core struggled. "This year, [Shea Weber] got off to a 2013-

slow start," said Haslett. "Tyler Seguin was a mystery all season."

"All of this inconsistent play seemingly caught up to us," Haslett added, after his team came up short in the second round of the playoff tournament. "You need to get a bit lucky to have success

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

24

9/14 Team established in

10/5 Name announced

9/14 Saskatoon Sharpshooters

hy a snowballs chance

name nominated

10/25 Logo package designed

by Dave Delisle

8/12 Logo package unveiled

10/1 Brian Hagan named GM

by Bastian Schmülling

8/25 Tony Pomposelli named GM

Team rebranded as

Uniforms designed

by **Jon Wold** (7/13)

Saskatchewan Snipers

Logo package designed

by Matt McElroy (6/23)

5/11 Uniforms designed

6/19 Uniforms unveiled

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

TIMELINE

2008

2009

2010

2012

2013

5/26

SEASON RECAP

it somewhat mildly.

8th

STANDINGS TREND

It was a wild and crazy sea-

son that set the stage for a

"This season was particularly wild,"

said Saskatoon Sharpshooters rookie

GM Tony Pomposelli. But that's putting

From a season split in two by the NHL

lockout to a playoff tournament that in-

vited everyone along, Pomposelli found

opening week action, failing to top dou-

ble digits on the scoreboard and losing

by 50 points - all while facing the very

foe that defeated them for the IceHL's

"I got absolutely crushed," Pomposelli

said. "Guys who looked like they would

Four straight losses left the Saskatoon

fading, Radko Gudas intervened with

an effort in Week 5 that propelled the

team to its first of back-to-back wins.

The first half of the season may have

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

4-8

43

21

77

13

514

NHL

8-6

125

104

214

37

1.745

club reeling. But just as hope was

inaugural championship in 2011.

perform well faltered."

his season to be a "mixed bag."

The Sharpshooters were stunned in

club with a bright future.

DRAFT RECAP

PICK POS PLAYER

56 П

72

89

104

136

153

200

217

232

4Π П

57 G

72 F

121 П

NHL SELECTIONS

8 F K Daniel Sedin

24 G K Jimmy Howard

40 F K Patrick Sharp

K Matt Carle

David Backes

Joffrey Lupul

Martin Brodeur

Michael Ryder

Ladislav Smid

Brooks Laich

F Curtis Glencross

Radko Gudas

Danny Taylor

Emerson Etem

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS

D \ 40%

G \ 13%

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

AHL SELECTIONS

8 F Chris Bourque

25 F Matt Fraser

89 D Danny Syvret

NHL BREAKDOWN

François Beauchemin

Marc-Edouard Vlasic

Andrew MacDonald

Wayne Simmonds

36-35 (.507)

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | |
|---|-----------------|-----|------|--|
| F | Chris Bourque D | 118 | 9.8 | |
| D | Radko Gudas D | 95 | 10.6 | |
| D | Sami Vatanen | 76 | 6.9 | |
| F | Ondrej Palat | 74 | 6.7 | |
| F | Jeff Taffe | 68 | 9.7 | |
| G | Niklas Svedberg | 30 | 6.0 | |
| | | | | |
| G | Danny Taylor D | 26 | 3.7 | |
| D | Danny Syvret D | 12 | 6.0 | |
| F | Chris Conner | 9 | 3.0 | |
| F | Matt Fraser D | 4 | 2.0 | |
| | | | | |

+ 3 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

TEAM INFORMATION

Tony Pomposelli (12-14)

2010-11

2012-13 STATISTICS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|----------------------|-----|------|
| F | Chris Bourque D | 118 | 9.8 |
| D | Radko Gudas D | 95 | 10.6 |
| D | Sami Vatanen | 76 | 6.9 |
| F | Ondrej Palat | 74 | 6.7 |
| F | Jeff Taffe | 68 | 9.7 |
| G | Niklas Svedberg | 30 | 6.0 |
| | | | |
| G | Danny Taylor D | 26 | 3.7 |
| D | Danny Syvret D | 12 | 6.0 |
| F | Chris Conner | 9 | 3.0 |
| F | Matt Fraser D | 4 | 2.0 |
| | OTHER BLAVERS HALLST | - D | |

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

ALL-TIME RECORD

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Chris Bourque D | 118 | 9.8 |
| D | Radko Gudas D | 95 | 10.6 |
| D | Sami Vatanen | 76 | 6.9 |
| F | Ondrej Palat | 74 | 6.7 |
| F | Jeff Taffe | 68 | 9.7 |
| G | Niklas Svedberg | 30 | 6.0 |
| | | | |
| G | Danny Taylor D | 26 | 3.7 |
| D | Danny Syvret D | 12 | 6.0 |
| F | Chris Conner | 9 | 3.0 |
| F | Matt Fraser D | 4 | 2.0 |
| + 1 | R OTHER DIAVERS HNI IST | E D | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

D Matt Carle K

G Iimmy Howard K

F Michael Ryder D

F Daniel Sedin K

D Sergei Gonchar ≒

F Patrick Sharp K

F Iohan Franzen

F Brandon Saad

F Milan Michalek

G Robin Lehner

F Saku Koivu

D Fedor Tyutin

F John Mitchell ≒

F Vernon Fiddler

G Martin Brodeur D

D Francois Beauchemin D 48 172 3.6

D Andrew MacDonald D 48 155 3.2

F Wayne Simmonds D 45 120 2.7

D Stephane Robidas 3 7 2.3

F David Backes D

⇒ 31 71 2.3

F Curtis Glencross D 21 56 2.7

D Ladislav Smid D

□ 16 49 3.1

D Marc-Edouard Vlasic D 19 42 2.2

+ 13 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

GP PTS AVG

48 143 3.0

33 140 4.2

46 131 2.8

47 117 2.5

28

28

79 2.8

66 2.4

29 4.8

11 19 1.7

8 16 2.0

1 6 6.0

24 80 3.3

38 74 1.9

23 49 2.1

10 25 2.5

9 22 2.4

2 0.4

SASKATCHEWAN

12-14

SNIPERS

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

| | 0 P | PONENT | RES | ULT |
|----|-----|-------------|-----|-------|
| 1 | | Huskies | L | 9-59 |
| 2 | | Lumberjacks | L | 38-4 |
| 3 | | Outlaws | L | 19-42 |
| 4 | 0 | Pioneers | L | 38-4 |
| 5 | 0 | Beasts | W | 46-40 |
| 6 | 0 | Cavalry | W | 52-3 |
| 7 | | Narwhals | L | 40-4 |
| 8 | 0 | Hellcats | W | 65-5 |
| 9 | 0 | Winterhawks | L | 42-68 |
| 10 | | Wave | L | 42-47 |
| 11 | | Kodiaks | L | 58-6 |
| 12 | | Renegades | W | 65-3 |
| | | | | |

NHL REGULAR SEASON W 192-185 13 @ Huskies

| | _ | | | |
|----|---|-------------|---|---------|
| 14 | | Beasts | L | 97-99 |
| 15 | 0 | Wave | W | 138-110 |
| 16 | | Aviators | W | 117-73 |
| 17 | @ | Scorpions | W | 166-151 |
| 18 | @ | Renegades | W | 125-112 |
| 19 | | Cavalry | L | 132-155 |
| 20 | | Gators | L | 96-128 |
| 21 | @ | Lumberjacks | W | 127-107 |
| 22 | @ | Narwhals | L | 97-142 |

POSTSEASON 11th SEED

| #6 | Beast | | W | 129-102 |
|----|--------|----|---|---------|
| #3 | Kodia | ks | L | 72-115 |
| | Outlav | WS | L | 118-122 |

W 139-134





LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)



WORDMARK









MATT MCFIROY



LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

LIGHT

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Tony Pomposelli (12-14, .462) General Manager 2012-

Brian Hagan (24-21, .533) General Manager 2010-2012

BRANDING & DESIGN **Matt McElroy**

2013-

2008-2013

2012-13

ended in disappointment, but that taste of triumph spurred the Sharpshooters.

"We had a really solid turnaround," said Pomposelli. His club won five of six on the NHL's return, a stretch which included a four-game winning streak.

Jimmy Howard was rock solid in net while a blue-line trio, oddly, led the Sharpshooters in scoring.

"The postseason was crazy as well," the GM added. As if cosmic compensation for that Week 1 catastrophe, the Shooters opened the playoff tournament by eliminating the defending champion Beasts. Only then did they lose to the eventual champion Kodiaks.

Pomposelli said further, "We expect to do even better next year."

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 31-31 | EAST | 5-4 |
|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 5-0 | Archers | 2-0 |
| Aviators | 1-2 | Armada | 0-1 |
| Beasts | 3-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 1-1 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-3 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-5 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjac | ks 3-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-2 | Hitmen | 0-1 |
| Outlaws | 1-2 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 1-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 2-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 4-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 4-4 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Winterhaw | /ks 1-4 | Sentinels | 1-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

BRANDING HISTORY

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan was the fourth city selected for the original North Division. The Sharpshooters name received a 65% rating from voters. In 2013, the team was rebranded. Other names considered for the team included Saskatchewan Prairie Dogs, Saskatoon Isotopes and Saskatoon Rapids.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)



MM DAVE DELISLE



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





Uniform Designer

Logo Designer Jon Wold Uniform Designer 2013-**Dave Delisle** Logo Designer Bastian Schmülling

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND BEST

SEASON RECAP

WORST AVG 1st 6th 3rd

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



CALIFORNIA





TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Los Angeles, California

9/7 California Wave name nominated by **Reid Foose**

9/21 Name announced

10/12 Logo package designed by **Joshua Frederick**

2009

8/29 Logo package unveiled

2010

9/30 Jon Wold named GM

2012

3/3 Uniforms designed by Chance Waddell

4/9 Uniforms unveiled



BRANDING HISTORY

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

WORDMARK

Los Angeles, California was the third city selected for the original Pacific Divi-

sion in 2008. The Wave name received a 57% rating from voters. Other names

considered for the team included Anaheim Rage, California Gold Rush, Long

Beach Lizards, Los Angeles Flash and Loso Angeles Magic.

CRAIG C. WHEELER

LIGHT





ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED

18

IOSHUA FREDERICK

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



HOCKEY OPERATIONS Ion Wold (49-22, .690) General Manager 2010-BRANDING & DESIGN Joshua Frederick Logo Designer 2008-Chance Waddell Uniform Designer 2012-LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Emilis Acus, Christopher Gunn, Lucas R., Chris Smith, Ross Taylor, Jeff Troy, Jason Usher, Craig C. Wheeler

"My job is to get us to the playoffs. What happens after that is f- luck." -Billy Beane

For the second year in a row, a dominant regular season for the California Wave culminated in a dismaying playoff ejection that came down to goalies.

"Last season, I think I proved the Wave were undeniably elite," said veteran GM Jon Wold. There was no question that was still true as the new year began.

Yet even Wold himself was surprised to watch his club obliterate its competition in the first half, going 9-3.

"I say that was surprising because I didn't feel I put in the necessary homework to be doing that well," admitted Wold, who credited a fellow hockey writer with some key advice.

"Thanks to him," Wold said, "I was able to get the scoop on James Sheppard, Sena Acolatse and Alex Stalock."

With Patrick Maroon leading the way, the California club couldn't have been in a better position, holding the best record in the league after 12 weeks.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | vs | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 9-3 | RECORD | 8-6 |
| 48 | WK AVG | 137 |
| 27 | GOALS | 132 |
| 63 | ASSISTS | 192 |
| 580 | POINTS | 1,911 |
| 8 | PLAYERS | 41 |
| | | |

From there, the Wave's NHL core demonstrated it wasn't as robust as before. Steven Stamkos was still indomitable. but cracks began to appear during a franchise-worst three-game losing streak late in the season.

Then came the playoffs where, as Wold said, "anything can happen." Despite entering as the No. 2 seed, the Wave were upset in a nail-biting defeat.

Wold noted that shootouts starring Antti Niemi and the Gators' Viktor Fasth were the deciding factor.

He added: "It was heartbreaking to see that the Wave would go on to outscore every one of their potential playoff opponents on the way to a would-be championship."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER | | | |
|------|-----|------------------|--|--|--|
| 3 | F | K Steven Stamkos | | | |
| 19 | F | K Ryan Callahan | | | |
| 35 | G | K Antti Niemi | | | |
| 51 | F | K Ilya Kovalchuk | | | |
| 67 | F | Patrick Marleau | | | |
| 94 | D | Brent Seabrook | | | |
| 99 | D | Josh Gorges | | | |
| 126 | G | Brian Elliott | | | |
| 131 | D | John Carlson | | | |
| 158 | F | David Krejci | | | |
| 163 | F | Patrik Elias | | | |
| | | | | | |

Joni Pitkanen 195 Daniel Alfredsson 227

D Zbynek Michalek

AHL

.3

30

35

62

67

94

| F | SELECTIONS | | Patrick Maroon D | 163 | 1 |
|-------------------|--|---|------------------------|-----|-----|
| SE | | | James Sheppard D | 111 | ! |
| F | Patrick Maroon | D | Oliver Ekman-Larsson D | 92 | |
| F | Magnus Paajarvi | F | Magnus Paajarvi 🛭 | 69 | |
| D | Oliver Ekman-Larsson | D | Sena Acolatse | 64 | - 1 |
| F | James Sheppard | | Alex Stalock | 36 | |
| G | Kevin Poulin | | mmummmmmm | | |
| D | D Danny Groulx | | Kevin Poulin D | 24 | ' |
| D | Baility Brouix | D | Danny Groulx D | 21 | |
| LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | | | _ | | |
| | NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET | | _ | | |
| | | | | | |

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 44 | -18 | EAST | 5-4 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 4-0 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 5-1 | Armada | 0-1 |
| Beasts | 2-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 3-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 3-1 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-3 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Kodiaks | 2-1 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 5-0 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-1 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Outlaws | 2-1 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 4-1 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 1-2 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 4-4 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-0 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| Winterhawks | 3-0 | Sentinels | 1-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-2 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Los Angeles, Calif.

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Jon Wold** (49-22) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON 2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD 49-22 (.690)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| F | Patrick Maroon D | 163 | 13.6 | | | | | |
| F | James Sheppard D | 111 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| D | Oliver Ekman-Larsson D | 92 | 7.7 | | | | | |
| F | Magnus Paajarvi D | 69 | 5.8 | | | | | |
| D | Sena Acolatse | 64 | 8.0 | | | | | |
| G | Alex Stalock | 36 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| G | Kevin Poulin D | 24 | 6.0 | | | | | |
| D | Danny Groulx D | 21 | 5.3 | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | | | | AVG | | 13 | | Kodiaks | 14/ | 256-176 |
|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|----|--------|---------------|-----|---------|
| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | | 10 | | Noulans | ** | 230-170 |
| F | Steven Stamkos K | 48 | 201 | 4.2 | | 14 | 0 | Gators | W | 149-126 |
| D | John Carlson D | 48 | 179 | 3.7 | | 15 | | Sharpshooters | s L | 110-138 |
| F | Ryan Callahan K | 44 | 170 | 3.9 | | 16 | 回 | Renegades | W | 139-90 |
| D | Brent Seabrook D | 47 | 163 | 3.5 | | 17 | _ @ | Hellcats | w | 128-111 |
| G | Antti Niemi K | 42 | 160 | 3.8 | | 10 | _ | | | |
| D | Josh Gorges D | 47 | 131 | 2.8 | | 18 | 0 | Aviators | W | 105-96 |
| ט | Jusii Gurges D | 4/ | 131 | 2.0 | | 19 | | Outlaws | L | 162-168 |
| F | Patrick Marleau D | 48 | 119 | 2.5 | | | | | | |
| F | Patrik Elias D | 47 | 117 | 2.5 | | 20 | | Beasts | L | 90-97 |
| D | Dennis Seidenberg | 30 | 112 | 3.7 | | 21 | | Hellcats | L | 119-136 |
| F | Ilya Kovalchuk K | 36 | 107 | 3.0 | | 22 | | Pioneers | W | 137-125 |
| D | Ron Hainsey | 6 | 22 | 3.7 | á | _ | | | _ | |
| G | Craig Anderson | 4 | 16 | 4.0 | | PO | S | TSEASON : | 2nd | SEED |
| F | Scott Hartnell | 4 | 6 | 1.5 | ı | | ±15 | Gators | L | 133-136 |
| D | Andrew Ference | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | н | | | Reasts | VA/ | 107-95 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

0.0

11 28 2.5

8 26 3.3

11 23 2.1

11 23 2.1

6 16 2.7



Sharpshooters L 134-139

CALIFORNIA

WAVE

8th

OPPONENT

2 m Huskies

3 @ Cavalry

5

6

4 Narwhals

7 @ Pioneers

12 @ Scorpions

Aviators

Gators

Renegades

9 @ Lumberjacks W 70-34

10 @ Sharpshooters **W** 41-42

11 m Winterhawks W 80-58

NHL REGULAR SEASON

2012-13 RESULTS

1 Lumberjacks

AHL REGULAR SEASON

17-9

RESULT

W 46-41

W 71-33

W 20-14

L 26-38

W 54-44

W 61-55

L 46-60

L 27-33

W 32-27

W 107-95

W 142-140

🥑 @lceHLCalifornia

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

+ 17 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Alexander Steen D 33 68 2.1

D Zbynek Michalek D 22 62 2.8

F David Krejci D 16 50 3.1

F Daniel Alfredsson D ≒ 17 38 2.2

F Jamie McGinn

D |oni Pitkanen D

D Mark Giordano

F R.J. Umberger

G Jaroslav Halak

F David Backes ≒

SECONDARY



STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST

AVG 1st 9th 4th

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)







CRAIG C. WHEELER

LIGHT

TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Seattle, Washington

9/6 Seattle Aviators name nominated by Mike

9/21 Name announced

10/1 Logo package designed by Craig C. Wheeler

2009

9/11 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/2 Andrew Ethier named GM

2011

9/4 Dave White named GM

2012

3/9 Uniforms designed by Peri Strathearn

4/9 Uniforms unveiled

2013

9/12 Jared Pozzobon named GM

SEASON RECAP

"It was the best of times. it was the worst of times." -Charles Dickens

It wouldn't be unreasonable to describe the Seattle Aviators' year as a tale of two seasons. Very different seasons.

During the first half, the Aviators went from being an enigmatic force to a force to be reckoned with.

Aviators GM Dave White drafted his six AHL players and, in a unique strategy, never had to lift a finger over the next 12 weeks while his team dominated.

Whether through clear insight or sheer luck, he sat back as Kris Newbury, Peter Holland and Tyler Johnson averaged double-digit points on a weekly basis.

Their supremacy led the Seattle club to win after win, placing them atop the league as the NHL finally returned.

But that meant they had the farthest to fall. Following a Week 13 win over their rival, the Pioneers, the Aviators collapsed, suffering defeats in six straight.

"I did kind of fall off the map for a

AHL VS

9-3

54

41

65

6

644

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

NHL

5-9

115

117

264

20

1.605

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|------------------|
| 14 | F | K Anze Kopitar |
| 30 | D | K Duncan Keith |
| 46 | F | K Jordan Eberle |
| 62 | G | K Cory Schneider |
| 78 | F | Taylor Hall |
| 83 | D | Tobias Enstrom |
| 110 | D | Mike Green |
| 115 | E | Rlake Wheeler |

115 F Blake Wheeler Mike Ribeiro 142 F 147 F Teddy Purcell Adam Henrique John-Michael Liles

Sam Gagner 211 D Adam Larsson

Dougie Hamilton D AHI SELECTIONS

| пь | SEL | ECHONS |
|----|-----|----------------|
| 14 | F | Kris Newbury |
| 19 | F | Tyler Johnson |
| 46 | F | Peter Holland |
| 51 | D | Matt Donovan |
| 78 | D | Cameron Gaunce |
| 83 | G | Peter Mannino |
| | | |



NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 58% **D** \ 35% **G** \ 7%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 29 | -33 | EAST | 5-4 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 3-2 | Archers | 0-2 |
| Beasts | 1-2 | Armada | 1-0 |
| Gators | 1-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-3 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-2 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 3-3 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-2 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 2-1 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 7-2 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 1-3 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 2-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 2-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 1-5 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Winterhawks | 1-3 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 1-0 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Seattle, Washington

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Dave White** (21-28) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

34-37 (.479)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| AIL ROSIER O SIAIS | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | | | | |
| F | Kris Newbury D | 169 | 14.1 | | | | | | |
| F | Peter Holland D | 151 | 12.6 | | | | | | |
| F | Tyler Johnson D | 131 | 10.9 | | | | | | |
| D | Matt Donovan D | 93 | 7.8 | | | | | | |
| D | Cameron Gaunce D | 52 | 4.3 | | | | | | |
| G | Peter Mannino D | 48 | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

D Kevin Klein

F Vinny Prospal

F Lee Stempniak

D Adam Larsson D

ALL PLAYERS LISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

F Adam Henrique D 20 44 2.2

D John-Michael Liles D 17 39 2.3

F Brandon Dubinsky 9 12 1.3

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | | Pioneers | W | 190-163 |
|---|------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------------|-------|---------|
| F | Mike Ribeiro 🛚 | 44 | 142 | 3.2 | 14 | _ | Winterhawks | L | 113-152 |
| D | Mike Green D | 31 | 131 | 4.2 | 15 | | Narwhals | L | 116-122 |
| F | Taylor Hall D | 38 | 131 | 3.4 | 16 | 0 | Sharpshooters | i L | 73-117 |
| F | Blake Wheeler D | 40 | 128 | 3.2 | 17 | 0 | Outlaws | L | 80-123 |
| F | Sam Gagner D | 46 | 128 | 2.8 | 18 | Ī | Wave | L | 96-105 |
| D | Duncan Keith K | 45 | 126 | 2.8 | | | | - | |
| G | Cory Schneider K | 30 | 122 | 4.1 | 19 | | Hellcats | L | 92-120 |
| F | Anze Kopitar K | 45 | 120 | 2.7 | 20 | | Kodiaks | W | 108-106 |
| F | Teddy Purcell D | 46 | 101 | 2.2 | 21 | | Renegades | L | 119-124 |
| F | Jordan Eberle K | 40 | 97 | 2.4 | 22 | 0 | Lumberjacks | W | 155-127 |
| D | Tobias Enstrom D | 21 | 78 | 3.7 | - | _ | | _ | |
| D | Dougie Hamilton D | 38 | 75 | 2.0 | P | OS' | TSEASON : | Bth s | SEED |
| D | Sami Salo | 36 | 74 | 2.1 | | #9 | Pinneers | w | 136-76 |

11 34 3.1

8 17 2.1

7 6 0.9

SEATTLE

AVIATORS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

1 @ Pioneers

2 @ Narwhals

3 @ Scorpions

5

6

9

Huskies

Outlaws

Beasts

10 @ Renegades

8 @ Wave

11 @ Gators

12 @ Cavalry

Lumberjacks

NHL REGULAR SEASON

AHL REGULAR SEASON

Winterhawks L 34-57

14-12

RESULT

W 52-38

L 46-67

W 52-26

W 67-30

W 84-51

W 63-26

W 33-27

L 32-42

W 59-30

W 44-16

W 78-61

| #16 | Scorpions | L | 102-12 |
|-----|-------------|---|--------|
| | Lumberjacks | L | 119-13 |
| | Pioneers | W | 106-71 |







BRANDING HISTORY

Seattle, Washington was the second city selected for the original Pacific Division in 2008. The Aviators name received a 71% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Olympia Gods, Seattle Grind, Seattle Stealth, Seattle Tsunami and Washington Olympians.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)







CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

10

LOGOS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED



UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

IN 2012

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

PERI STRATHEARN

2013-

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

lared Pozzbon (0-0..000) General Manager

Dave White (21-28, .429) General Manager 2011-2013

Andrew Ethier (13-9, .591)

General Manager 2010-11 BRANDING & DESIGN

Craig C. Wheeler

2008-Logo Designer Peri Strathearn

Uniform Designer 2012-LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Dave Delisle, Christopher Gunn, Anthony Lardie, Stephen O'Connell, Steven Pace, Eddie Ray, Tim Schellenberg, Jeff Troy, Jason Usher

couple of weeks," White admitted. It resulted in points left on the bench and disregard for a stagnating roster.

A core built on Duncan Keith, Anze Kopitar and Jordan Eberle underperformed while Corv Schneider was the only man minding the net all season. Meanwhile, middle-round draft picks led the team in scoring.

By playoff time, the Aviators had fallen from the top of the league to the No. 8 seed entering the playoffs.

"Thanks to my poor management," White confessed, "the team didn't do particularly well."

White stepped down in the summer. Jared Pozzobon, former Armada AGM, will take his place in 2013-14.

includes all regular and postseason meetings



BEST WORST 14th 4th

STANDINGS TREND

AVG 7th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



PORTLAND

CHRIS SMITH

TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Portland, Oregon

9/6 Portland Pioneers name nominated by Daniel Hoque (as Warrior19)

9/21 Name announced

9/30 Logo package designed by Chris Smith

2009

9/18 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Darryl Climan named GM

2011

9/4 Jonathan Bravard named GM

2012

3/7 Uniforms designed by Brendan Nashman

4/9 Uniforms unveiled

SEASON RECAP

Like their namesake, the Pioneers are making a slow and steady progression toward a new and better place.

Coming off a season of dissatisfaction, the Portland Pioneers reveled in the opportunity for a clean slate as GM Jonathan Bravard convened a roster of AHL stars at the top of their game.

"It was better than last year," Bravard said plainly. At least it started that way.

While the Pioneers' first draft pick in goalie Jeremy Smith turned out to be a dud, the next four all surpassed the 100-point mark in the first half.

Mike Kostka, Cam Atkinson and Kyle Palmieri led the way, averaging doubledigit point totals on a weekly basis, and powering the Portland club to a pair of three-game winning streaks.

Thus, the Pioneers had a leg up on the competition, heading into the second half in a strong position. Add to that, this club had an NHL core to covet.

Jarome Iginla, Patrick Kane and Chris Kunitz seemed poised to keep Portland NHL BREAKDOWN

NHL

6-8

113

139

233

30

1.576

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

46

43

68

547

8

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS 13 F K Jarome Iginla 29 F K Patrick Kane 45 D K Filip Kuba 61 F K Chris Kunitz

77 G Jaroslav Halak 84 Marian Hossa 109 F Johan Franzen

116 F Ray Whitney 141 F Brad Marchand

148 Kimmo Timonen 173 Stephen Weiss

Alex Burrows 205 Derek Roy

212 П Marek Zidlicky 237 D Brendan Smith

AHL SELECTIONS

| HL | SEL | ECTIONS | |
|----|-----|----------------|--|
| 13 | G | Jeremy Smith | |
| 20 | F | Trevor Smith | |
| 45 | F | Kyle Palmieri | |
| 52 | F | Cam Atkinson | |
| 77 | D | Mike Kostka | |
| 84 | D | Cade Fairchild | |
| | | | |

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

F \ 63% **D** \ 30% **G** \ 7%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 25 | -35 | EAST | 1-9 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 1-3 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 2-7 | Armada | 1-0 |
| Beasts | 1-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 1-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 1-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-3 | Colonials | 0-3 |
| Kodiaks | 1-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 3-2 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-2 | Hitmen | 0-1 |
| Outlaws | 2-1 | Lagers | 0-1 |
| Scorpions | 3-0 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 2-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-2 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 1-4 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Winterhawks | 2-3 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Portland, Oregon

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Jonathan Bravard** (21-27)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD 26-44 (.371)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|------------------|-----|------|
| D | Mike Kostka D | 140 | 11.7 |
| F | Cam Atkinson D | 137 | 11.4 |
| F | Kyle Palmieri D | 121 | 10.1 |
| F | Trevor Smith D | 102 | 8.5 |
| G | Dan Ellis | 34 | 3.4 |
| D | Jason DeSantis | 4 | 1.0 |
| | | | |
| D | Cade Fairchild D | 9 | 1.1 |
| G | Jeremy Smith D | 0 | 0.0 |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

F Patrick Kane K

F Chris Kunitz K

F Marian Hossa D

F Ray Whitney D

D Marek Zidlicky D

F Alex Burrows D

F |ordan Staal ≒

G Evgeni Nabokov

G Semyon Varlamov

F Jarome Iginla K ≒

F Iohan Franzen D

G Tomas Vokoun

D Filip Kuba K

F Ryane Clowe

D Brendan Smith D

F David Clarkson

17 24 1.4

F Brad Marchand D ≒ 15 59 3.9

G Sergei Bobrovsky 4 12 3.0

F Martin Erat

D Andy Greene

F Derek Roy D

D Paul Martin

D Jay Bouwmeester

□ Kimmo Timonen □

NHL ROSTER & STATS

44 150 3.

28 52 1.9

14 48 3.4

21 37 1.8

15 28 1.9

14 26 1.9

26 61 2.3

11 27 2.5

6 22 3.7

5 10 2.0

8 10 1.3

10 7 0.7

| UP | PIS | AVG | 10 | ш | AVIACOIS | - | 100 100 |
|----|-----|-----|----|---|--------------|---|---------|
| 47 | 176 | 3.7 | 14 | 0 | Hellcats | W | 131-95 |
| 47 | 165 | 3.5 | 15 | | Outlaws | W | 106-99 |
| 44 | 150 | 3.4 | 16 | 0 | Huskies | L | 87-114 |
| 37 | 116 | 3.1 | 17 | | Gators | L | 103-141 |
| 41 | 99 | 2.4 | 18 | | Beasts | W | 133-123 |
| 29 | 94 | 3.2 | 19 | _ | Winterhawks | | 147-161 |
| 29 | 94 | 3.2 | 19 | ш | Willelliawks | L | 14/-101 |
| 36 | 90 | 2.5 | 20 | | Scorpions | W | 73-63 |
| 48 | 89 | 1.9 | 21 | | Narwhals | L | 134-137 |
| 40 | 76 | 1.9 | 22 | 0 | Wave | L | 125-137 |
| | | | | | | | |

NHL REGULAR SEASON

PORTLAND

PIONEERS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

5

6

9

Aviators

2 @ Renegades

3 @ Lumberjacks

Huskies

Wave

Cavalry

12 Lumberjacks

8 m Kodiaks

10 @ Narwhals

11 @ Outlaws

13 m Aviators

Winterhawks

AHL REGULAR SEASON

4 Sharpshooters **W** 47-38

14-12

RESULT

L 38-52

L 36-59

W 26-6

W 92-66

L 30-52

W 60-46

W 41-31

W 51-41

L 33-37

W 42-31

W 51-45

L 163-190

POSTSEASON 9th SEED

| | 7111111111 | | , 0 10 |
|--|-------------|---|--------|
| | Cavalry | W | 83-73 |
| | Winterhawks | W | 144-9 |
| | Aviators | L | 71-10 |



@PioneerIceHL

BRANDING HISTORY

Portland, Oregon was the fifth and final city selected for the original Pacific Division in 2008. The Pioneers name received a 75% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Oregon Cascades, Portland Explorers, Portland Loggers, Portland Shock and Salem Slash.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ROSS TAYLOR

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)







LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

19

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

BRENDAN NASHMAN

HOCKEY OPERATIONS Ionathan Bravard (21-27, .438)

General Manager 2011-Darryl Climan (5-17, .227)

Asst. General Manager 2010-11

BRANDING & DESIGN **Chris Smith**

Logo Designer 2008-

Brendan Nashman Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Dave Delisle, Jeff Pudio, Ross Taylor, Jeff Troy, Jason Usher

vital through the rest of the season. And yet after a few weeks, the wins were harder to come by.

The Pioneers dropped five of their last seven as the playoffs neared. During that stretch. Bravard traded Iginla to the Cavalry for David Clarkson in Week 21 in an effort to boost scoring.

"Since I have been labeled as a had trader by some experts," Bravard joked on Twitter, "I shall continue to make trades that only make sense to me."

But the Pioneers' comeback season came to an early end on an all-out assault at the hands of the Aviators.

"Outmanned, outgunned," Bravard lamented via Twitter. "No chance at all. Sad but still proud!"

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

+ 6 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

32



BEST WORST AVG 11th 7th 14th

SEASON RECAP

STANDINGS TREND

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2012)

NORTHWEST

PRIMARY

BRANDING HISTORY

CONTEST ENTRY (2012)

ers, Yellowknife Vikings and Yellowknife Yetis.

MICAH LOYED

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories was one of two cities selected during the

including Arctic Rush, Northwest Freeze, Yellowknife Arurora, Yellowknife Min-

IceHL's 2012 expansion. The Narwhals name competed against 24 others,

WORDMARK



SECONDARY





2012

TIMELINE

3/8 Team established in Yellowknife, Northwest Territories

3/13 Northwest Narwhals name nominated bv Ben M.

4/16 Name announced

4/18 Logo package designed by Slavomir Kiss

5/28 Logo package unveiled

8/19 Uniforms designed by Matt McElroy

8/27 Mathew Hyland named GM

9/23 Uniforms unveiled







ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

BRANDING & DESIGN

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2012)

Aaron Bailev, Micah Loved, Ben

MacDonald, Nick Marks, Brad McKinnon,

Mathew Hyland (14-12, .538)

General Manager

Slavomir Kiss

Matt McElroy

Logo Designer

Uniform Designer

MATT MCFLROY

2012-

2012-

2012-

$\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}$

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2012

16 UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED IN 2012



CONTEST ENTRY (2012)

MINI ROSS TAYLOR





CONTEST ENTRY (2012)

Liam Peacock, Eric Poole, Ross Taylor, Wesley Willis, Johnny Woods

An unusual inaugural season became a banner year for the league's newest member.

The IceHL WEST welcomed the remote Northwest Territories to the league as it expanded to Yellowknife in 2012.

So what better way for a new team and its new GM to get their feet wet than with a split season and an experimental playoff tournament?

But the Northwest Narwhals dove in tusk first without hesitation. Despite being saddled with the last pick in the draft, GM Mathew Hyland collected a solid group of AHL players — the first to ever be called Narwhals.

The "Twin Tommys" were a dependable duo throughout the first half. Tomas Tatar led the team by a wide margin while teammate Thomas Pock was the only player to post points every week.

A handful of tough losses left the Narwhals sinking below .500, but as the NHL suddenly reared back to life, so did this resilient team.

After trading a few wins and losses,

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | VS | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 5-7 | RECORD | 9-5 |
| 38 | WK AVG | 131 |
| 28 | GOALS | 129 |
| 51 | ASSISTS | 237 |
| 457 | POINTS | 1,839 |
| 9 | PLAYERS | 40 |
| | | |

the Yellowknife club won five in a row in one final push toward better positioning in the playoff tournament.

"Nazem Kadri was a massive bright spot," Hyland said. The undrafted rookie finished fourth on the team in scoring during the second half.

"My team had some letdowns and some great successes," he added. But by the time postseason began, their biggest successes were behind them.

The Narwhals were ousted by the lower-seeded Lumberjacks in the opening round. A few extra postseason wins did keep their heads above water.

"I feel I had a strong team," Hyland added, "and look forward to seeing what happens next year."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|---------------------|
| 16 | F | K James Neal |
| 32 | F | K Phil Kessel |
| 48 | G | K Marc-Andre Fleury |
| 64 | F | K Jordan Staal |
| 80 | D | Mark Streit |
| 81 | D | Dion Phaneuf |

112 Niklas Backstrom 113 Mike Fisher 144 Vincent Lecavalier

145 Victor Hedman 176 Brandon Sutter

Kevin Bieksa 208 Luke Schenn 209 Devin Setoauchi

Bryan Little

AHL

240

16

17

48

49

80

81

| SE | LECTIONS | D | Thomas | |
|----|----------------------------|---|--------|-----------|
| F | Jonathan Audy-Marchessault | | G | Carter H |
| F | Matthew Ford | | F | Brandon |
| F | Tomas Tatar | | F | Tim Kenr |
| D | Garnet Exelby | | D | Matt Gilr |
| D | Matt Irwin | | 11111 | |
| G | Carter Hutton | | | Cody Eak |
| | | | D | Garnet E |
| | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | | F | Devante |

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET

AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 51% **D** \ 37% **G** \ 12%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 14-12 | EAST | 0-0 | |
|------------|--------|------------|-----|--|
| Aces | 0-2 | Archers | 0-0 | |
| Aviators | 2-0 | Armada | 0-0 | |
| Beasts | 0-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 | |
| Gators | 1-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 | |
| Hellcats | 1-1 | Chargers | 0-0 | |
| Huskies | 2-0 | Colonials | 0-0 | |
| Kodiaks | 1-1 | Dragons | 0-0 | |
| Lumberjack | ks 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 | |
| Outlaws | 0-1 | Hitmen | 0-0 | |
| Pioneers | 2-0 | Lagers | 0-0 | |
| Scorpions | 0-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 | |
| Snipers | 2-0 | Mariners | 0-0 | |
| Stallions | 0-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 | |
| Wave | 1-1 | Olympiques | 0-0 | |
| Winterhaw | ks 1-1 | Sentinels | 0-0 | |
| | | Steelcats | 0-0 | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Yellowknife, N.W.T.

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Mathew Hyland (14-12)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2012-13

ALL-TIME RECORD

14-12 (.538)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| F | Tomas Tatar 🛚 | 122 | 10.2 | | | | |
| D | Thomas Pock | 79 | 6.6 | | | | |
| G | Carter Hutton D | 78 | 6.5 | | | | |
| F | Brandon Kozun | 40 | 5.7 | | | | |
| F | Tim Kennedy | 24 | 4.8 | | | | |
| D | Matt Gilroy | 17 | 2.8 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| F | Cody Eakin | 40 | 5.7 | | | | |
| D | Garnet Exelby D | 32 | 5.3 | | | | |
| F | Devante Smith-Pelly | 25 | 5.0 | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | ш | Uullaws | _ | 100-101 |
|---|----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| : | Phil Kessel K | 48 | 177 | 3.7 | 14 | | Scorpions | L | 94-110 |
|) | Dion Phaneuf D | 48 | 169 | 3.5 | 15 | @ | Aviators | w | 122-116 |
|) | Mark Streit D | 45 | 147 | 3.3 | 16 | | Lumberjacks | w | 128-127 |
| | Nazem Kadri | 46 | 142 | 3.1 | 17 | a | Beasts | L | 141-161 |
| 3 | Niklas Backstrom D | 39 | 140 | 3.6 | 18 | سي | Huskies | w | 138-109 |
|) | Victor Hedman D | 44 | 132 | 3.0 | | | Kodiaks | | |
| : | James Neal K | 39 | 130 | 3.3 | 19 | | | | |
| | Vincent Lecavalier D | 39 | 102 | 2.6 | 20 | 0 | Huskies | W | 111-101 |
|) | Michael Del Zotto ≒ | 36 | 82 | 2.3 | 21 | 0 | Pioneers | W | 137-134 |
| | Brad Marchand ≒ | 28 | 69 | 2.5 | 22 | | Sharpshooters | W | 142-97 |
| 3 | Ray Emery | 10 | 68 | 6.8 | _ | - | | - | |
| | Jason Pominville ≒ | 17 | 46 | 2.7 | PO | S | TSEASON 7 | th s | EED |
|) | Johnny Oduya | 21 | 36 | 1.7 | | #10 | Lumberjacks | L | 106-146 |
|) | Mark Giordano | 10 | 35 | 3.5 | | | Winterhawks | W | 121-79 |
| : | Brandon Sutter D | 7 | 11 | 1.6 | | | Mayo | | 140-149 |

2 5 2.5

22 54 2.5

18 48 2.7

11 32 2.9

4 28 7.0

9 20 2.2

9 16 1.8

6 15 2.5

NORTHWEST

NARWHALS

2012-13 RESULTS

Renegades

Aviators

OPPONENT

4 @ Wave

5 @ Kodiaks

8 @ Gators

13 @ Outlaws

6 @ Scorpions

9 @ Renegades

Pioneers

Cavalry

Hellcats

2

3

11

12

AHL REGULAR SEASON

Winterhawks L 35-40

7 @ Sharpshooters W 42-40

NHL REGULAR SEASON

14-12

RESULT

L 29-74

W 67-46

W 38-26

L 37-67

L 40-49

W 43-41

L 22-27

W 37-33

L 27-48

L 40-72

L 166-181

W 128-127 **L** 141-161 **W** 138-109 **W** 177-141 **W** 111-101 **W** 137-134

L 140-142 Hellcats **W** 116-98



@NWNarwhals

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

+ 16 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Jordan Staal K ≒ 20 52 2.6

F Brandon Sutter D

F David Backes

F Mike Fisher D

D Marc Staal

F Mike Cammalleri

D Kevin Bieksa D

F Artem Anisimov

D Chris Phillips



9/21 Team established

9/22 Houston Helicats

10/19 Name announced

in Houston, Texas

name nominated

by Joshua Frederick

(as **Puddlealum81**)

11/7 Logo package designed

by Scott Robbins

9/9 Logo package unveiled

TIMELINE

2008

2009

2010

STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST AVG 13th 16th

SEASON RECAP

Success has a lot to do with timing. And for the Hellcats, it just wasn't on their side.

To start, the timing of the NHL's new CBA forced the league to open its season with AHL rosters. That presented its own problem for veteran Houston Hellcats GM James Leggett.

"My knowledge of the AHL is limited," Leggett said. "I'll be the first to admit that I made some mistakes with my draft picks."

Indeed, the Houston club struggled to find forwards that could produce with

"I finally got my team competitive albeit by filling the roster with goons," Leggett cracked, "right in time for the lockout to end."

The Hellcats rode a three-game winning streak into the second half of the season. But that's where it came to an abrupt and devastating end.

The club suffered through six straight weeks of disappointing defeats, com-STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

42

19

59

10

509

NHL

6-8

113

122

206

33

1.586

DRAFT RECAP **NHL SELECTIONS**

| PICK | POS | PLAYER | nouston, rexas |
|------|-----|-----------------|-------------------|
| 10 | F | K Pavel Datsyuk | CENTRAL DIVISI |
| 26 | D | K Zdeno Chara | GENERAL MANAGER |
| 42 | F | K Derek Stepan | James Leggett (3 |
| 58 | G | K Cam Ward | ASST. GENERAL MGR |
| 74 | F | Scott Hartnell | |
| 87 | F | Mikko Koivu | |
| 106 | G | Craig Anderson | INAUGURAL SEASON |
| 119 | F | Nathan Horton | 2010-11 |
| 138 | D | Brent Burns | ALL-TIME RECORD |
| 151 | F | Jaromir Jagr | 33-38 (.465) |

AHL NHL

2012-13 STATISTICS

TEAM INFORMATION

Houston Tayas

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|------------------|-----|------|
| D | Ryan Stanton D | 97 | 8.1 |
| G | David Leggio D | 94 | 7.8 |
| D | Justin Faulk D | 84 | 7.0 |
| F | Alexandre Bolduc | 78 | 11.1 |
| F | Marek Hrivik | 43 | 7.2 |
| F | Eric Selleck | 18 | 18.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Geoff Walker D | 49 | 4.5 |
| F | Ben Holmstrom D | 27 | 5.4 |
| F | Marek Hrivik D | 19 | 3.8 |
| F | Nick Tarnasky | 0 | 0.0 |
| ΑΙ | I PLAYERS LISTED | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

47 172 3.7

48 163 3.4

48 121 2.5

48 117 2.4

42 117 2.8

18 92 5.1

34 83 2.4

42

30

12

81 1.8

77 1.8

73 2.4

48 4.0

F Pavel Datsyuk K

F Derek Stepan K

D Zdeno Chara K

F Mikko Koivu D

F Jaromir Jagr D

G Braden Holtby

D Justin Faulk D

F Shane Doan D

D Brent Burns D

F Nathan Horton D

G Sergei Bobrovsky

33-38) (AHL) HOUSTON

(NHL)

HELLCATS

11-15

AHL REGULAR SEASON OPPONENT RESULT 1 @ Winterhawks L 32-62 Kodiaks **W** 69-37 **L** 35-47 3 Renegades 4 Beasts **L** 3-40 5 @ Lumberjacks **L** 30-47 **L** 42-54 6 @ Kodiaks Gators **W** 34-21 Sharpshooters L 51-65 9 m Huskies **L** 44-49 **W** 42-33 10 @ Scorpions 11 Lumberjacks **W** 25-22 12 @ Narwhals **W** 72-40

NHL REGULAR SEASON 13 Winterhawks **L** 144-233

| 14 | | Pioneers | L | 95-131 |
|----|---|----------|---|---------|
| 15 | 0 | Beasts | L | 89-105 |
| 16 | | Cavalry | L | 114-119 |
| 17 | | Wave | L | 111-128 |
| 18 | 0 | Outlaws | L | 95-117 |
| 19 | 0 | Aviators | W | 120-92 |
| 20 | | Outlaws | W | 112-99 |
| 21 | 0 | Wave | W | 136-119 |
| 22 | 0 | Gators | W | 116-114 |
| | | | | |

| OSTSEASON | 12th | SEED |
|------------|------|---------|
| #5 Outlaws | L | 126-130 |
| Renegades | W | 97-60 |
| Beasts | W | 133-132 |
| Narwhals | L | 98-116 |





LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



SECONDARY

DARK





LOGOS

IN 2008

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED



UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

IN 2012



IUSTIN NAHHAS

2012-

BRANDING HISTORY

Houston, Texas was the fifth and final city selected for the original South Division in 2008. The Hellcats name received a 57% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Houston Apollos, Houston Bulls, Houston Galaxy, Houston Mustangs and Texas Raiders.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL 14 HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Uniform Designer

James Leggett (33-38, .465)

General Manager 2010-

BRANDING & DESIGN Scott Robbins

2008-Logo Designer Justin Nahhas

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Sean Cox. leff Henderson, Rik Oko. Chris Smith, Jeff Troy, Craig C. Wheeler

ing within striking distance only once. The cause? A few key injuries.

"I [waited] too long to pull the trigger on any moves to replace these players," Leggett conceded, timing again his foe. "This cost me dearly."

Then in a rare stroke of good timing, the Cats won four in a row and looked promising entering the postseason.

Reliable scoring from Pavel Datsyuk and Derek Stepan was peaking.

Unfortunately, that was just as they faced their in-state rival, the red-hot Outlaws, resulting in an early exit.

"Another disappointing year for the Hellcats," said Leggett, "but I'm determined to do better next season!" -C.S. ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 2 | 6-37 | EAST | 7-1 |
|-------------|-------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 2-2 | Archers | 1-0 |
| Aviators | 3-2 | Armada | 1-0 |
| Beasts | 1-4 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 1-3 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-4 | Colonials | 1-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 1-4 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 3-2 | Hitmen | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 2-1 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 2-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 2-2 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 2-3 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 1-3 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| Winterhawk | s 2-2 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 1-0 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

YERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PFR GAME

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

11/28 Uniforms designed by Justin Nahhas

2012

2/12 Uniforms unveiled



D Dennis Seidenberg

151 F Jaromir Jagr 170 Marc Staal 202 Shane Doan

| HL | SEI | LECTIONS | |
|----|-----|-------------------|--|
| 10 | D | K Justin Faulk | |
| 23 | F | Marek Hrivik | |
| 42 | G | David Leggio | |
| 55 | F | Ben Holmstrom | |
| 74 | D | Ryan Stanton | |
| 87 | F | Geoff Walker | |
| - | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |
| | | | |

AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET NHL BREAKDOWN

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET

F \ 57% **D** \ 29% **G** \ 14%

| | | | | 0 | congon bobileverty | | | 1.0 |
|--------|---------|------------|-----|---|---------------------|-------|----------|-----|
| ST | 26-37 | EAST | 7-1 | F | Brian Gionta | 21 | 45 | 2.1 |
| 3 | 2-2 | Archers | 1-0 | F | David Legwand | 9 | 12 | 1.3 |
| tors | 3-2 | Armada | 1-0 | D | Patrick Wiercioch | 7 | 6 | 0.9 |
| sts | 1-4 | Barracudas | 0-0 | F | Colin Greening | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| rs | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 | | | | | |
| kies | 1-3 | Chargers | 0-0 | G | Craig Anderson D | 14 | 50 | 3.6 |
| aks | 1-4 | Colonials | 1-0 | D | Alex Goligoski | 13 | 46 | 3.5 |
| berjac | ks 1-4 | Dragons | 0-0 | D | Raphael Diaz | 14 | 44 | 3.1 |
| vhals | 1-1 | Guardians | 0-0 | D | Dennis Seidenberg D | 14 | 42 | 3.0 |
| aws | 3-2 | Hitmen | 1-0 | F | Carl Hagelin | 25 | 40 | 1.6 |
| eers | 2-1 | Lagers | 1-0 | | 9 | | | |
| pions | 2-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 | D | Stephane Robidas | 19 | 39 | 2.1 |
| ers | 2-2 | Mariners | 0-0 | F | Daniel Winnik | 17 | 26 | 1.5 |
| ions | 2-3 | Nighthawks | 0-0 | G | Cam Ward K | 8 | 24 | 3.0 |
| е | 1-3 | Olympiques | 1-0 | F | Scott Hartnell D | 18 | 23 | 1.3 |
| erhav | vks 2-2 | Sentinels | 0-1 | + | 8 OTHER PLAYERS UN | LISTE | D | |
| | | 0414- | 1.0 | | A VERACE BOINTS | DED | 0 4 14 5 | |

36



BEST WORST 1st 3rd

STANDINGS TREND

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)







10/5 Name announced

10/23 Logo package designed

2009

8/11 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Scott Kocienda named GM

2011

8/31 Daniel Raposo named GM

2012

5/23 Uniforms designed by Brendan Nashman



TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Winnipeg, Manitoba

9/15 Winnipeg Winterhawks name nominated by Corey Hyne (as seejay14)

by Craig C. Wheeler

6/19 Uniforms unveiled









BRENDAN NASHMAN

BRANDING HISTORY

Winnipeg, Manitoba was the first city selected for the original North Division in 2008. The Winterhawks name received a 76% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Manitoba Mastodons, Manitoba Rebellion, Winnipeg Ice, Winnipeg Grey Owls and Winnipeg Wizards.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



SCOTT ROBBINS

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



MININ CHRIS SMITH



LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

16

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Daniel Raposo (32-17, .653)

General Manager 2011-

Scott Kocienda (4-18, .182)

General Manager 2010-11

BRANDING & DESIGN

Craig C. Wheeler

Logo Designer 2008-

Brendan Nashman

Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Dave Delisle, Christopher Gunn, Mike Ivall

& Ross Taylor, Anthony Lardie, Rik Oko. Steven Pace, Eric Poole, Scott Robbins, Tim Schellenberg, Chris Smith, Jeff Troy SEASON RECAP

AVG

2nd

Regular season supremacy is NHL SELECTIONS futile in the face of postseason failure. Take two.

A regular season record of 16-6 paired with a 13th overall ranking? These numbers don't quite match up. In fact, these numbers are indicative of a massive postseason collapse.

That's a sad but familiar story for the Winnipeg Winterhawks, who took a similar record into the playoffs a year earlier only to suffer a swift elimination.

Of course it never starts out that way. The Winterhawks began with one of the league's strongest AHL rosters straight out of the Supplemental Draft.

"I enjoy following rookies, prospects and the minor leagues in general," said GM Daniel Raposo, "so starting off in the AHL was a great experience."

The Winnipeg club was absolutely unbeatable through the first six weeks of the season. But in the next six, they won only twice.

"Just as we started to falter in the AHL," Raposo said, "the NHL started."

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| vs | NHL |
|---------|--|
| RECORD | 9-5 |
| WK AVG | 128 |
| GOALS | 155 |
| ASSISTS | 233 |
| POINTS | 1,789 |
| PLAYERS | 29 |
| | RECORD WK AVG GOALS ASSISTS POINTS |

Good timing too, and one look at the roster explains why. Despite his injury, Sidney Crosby still averaged more points per game than anyone.

"The big surprise was the strong goal production from Andrew Ladd," said Raposo. But his club was about to be demolished by injuries to Erik Karlsson, Milan Lucic and Dany Heatley.

Winnipeg lost only twice after the NHL returned to action, making them No. 1 entering the playoffs, where they were quickly stung by the Scorpions.

Raposo attributed the late breakdown to injuries as much as "some bad luck and bad decisions."

"It was our best and worst year," Raposo said. "Amazing!"

DRAFT RECAP

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|-----------------|
| 7 | F | K Sidney Crosby |
| 23 | G | K Carey Price |
| 39 | F | K John Tavares |
| 55 | D | K Erik Karlsson |
| 71 | D | Drew Doughty |
| 90 | F | Dany Heatley |
| 103 | F | Milan Lucic |
| 122 | G | Ondrej Pavelec |

135 D Oliver Ekman-Larsson 154 F Andrew Ladd 167 П Andrei Markov Jordan Leopold

199 Martin Havlat 218 F Tomas Plekanec F Patric Horngyist

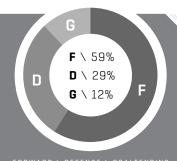
AHL SEI FOTIONS

| пь | 2EI | LECTIONS | |
|-------|-----|-------------------|--|
| 7 | F | Marcus Foligno | |
| 26 | D | Justin Schultz | |
| 39 | G | Eddie Lack | |
| 58 | F | Brett Connolly | |
| 71 | F | Charlie Coyle | |
| 90 | D | Tim Erixon | |
| | | | |
| - IIV | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET

AHL SUN., OCT. 14 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 35-27 | EAST | 1-8 |
|-----------|--------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 5-0 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 3-1 | Armada | 0-1 |
| Beasts | 2-1 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-1 | Colonials | 0-1 |
| Kodiaks | 2-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjac | ks 3-1 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-1 | Hitmen | 1-1 |
| Outlaws | 1-3 | Lagers | 0-1 |
| Pioneers | 3-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 2-3 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 4-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 3-4 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Wave | 0-3 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Winnipeg, Manitoba

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Daniel Raposo (32-17) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

36-35 (.507)

2012-13 STATISTICS AHL ROSTER & STATS

| • | AIL ROSILR O SIAIS | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | | | |
| | D | Justin Schultz D | 159 | 13.3 | | | | | |
| | F | Brett Connolly D | 131 | 10.9 | | | | | |
| | F | Marcus Foligno D | 112 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| | D | Tim Erixon D | 90 | 7.5 | | | | | |
| | F | Charlie Coyle D | 83 | 6.9 | | | | | |
| | G | Eddie Lack D | 30 | 2.5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

F

G

D

F Brenden Morrow

F Antoine Vermette

F Gregory Campbell

F Andrew Ladd D

F Dany Heatley D

D | Jordan Leopold D

D Roman Josi

F Bryan Little

F Steve Ott

D Jason Garrison

| PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | a | Hellcats |
|------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----------|-----------|
| John Tavares K | 48 | 186 | 3.9 | 14 | | Aviators |
| Sidney Crosby K | 36 | 164 | 4.6 | 15 | a | Cavalry |
| Andrei Markov D | 48 | 152 | 3.2 | 16 | | Beasts |
| Carey Price K | 34 | 126 | 3.7 | 17 | 而 | Lumberjac |
| Tomas Plekanec D | 46 | 115 | 2.5 | 18 | _ | Gators |
| Drew Doughty D | 47 | 105 | 2.2 | | ш | |
| Patrik Berglund | 42 | 97 | 2.3 | 19 | | Pioneers |
| Oliver Ekman-Larsson D | 47 | 91 | 1.9 | 20 | | Renegades |
| Ondrej Pavelec D | 27 | 84 | 3.1 | 21 | 0 | Beasts |
| Milan Lucic D | 41 | 73 | 1.8 | 22 | 0 | Outlaws |
| Daniel Alfredsson ≒ | 27 | 67 | 2.5 | _ | _ | |
| Frik Karlsson K | 17 | 59 | 3.5 | DΠ | 91 | reeveur |

6 26 4.3

3 14 4.7

39 119 3.1

18 48 2.7

13 37 2.8

6 18 3.0

4 14 3.5

7 10 1.4

35

K 2012 KEEPER

D 2012 DRAFTEE

F Patric Hornqvist D 23 50 2.2

F Martin Havlat D ≒ 16 26 1.6

+ 5 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

1 1.0

85 2.4

POSTSEASON 1st SEED

WINNIPEG

WINTERHAWKS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

3 m Narwhals

4 Cavalry

5 @ Aviators

6 @ Pioneers

8 @ Huskies

10 @ Kodiaks

Wave

Gators

NHL REGULAR SEASON

9

11

12

Outlaws

Hellcats

Scorpions

AHL REGULAR SEASON

17-9

RESULT

W 62-32

W 67-25

W 40-35

W 47-41

W 57-34

W 52-30

L 36-57

W 36-33

L 27-34

L 58-80

L 55-64

W 233-144

W 152-113

L 102-128

W 159-126

W 110-105 **W** 123-101

W 161-147 **W** 114-82 **W** 129-128

L 100-140

Sharpshooters W 68-42

| Ī | | Cavalry | w | 112-91 |
|---|-----|-----------|---|--------|
| | | Pioneers | L | 95-144 |
| | | Narwhals | L | 79-121 |
| | #16 | Scorpions | L | 12U-14 |



@WPGWinterhawks

IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST AVG 12th 16th

14th

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008/2013)









CHRIS SMITH

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Calgary, Alberta

9/14 Calgary Cavalry name nominated by **Daniel**

10/5 Name announced

10/16 Logo package designed by Chris Smith

2009

9/7 Logo package unveiled

2010

9/30 Joshua Schroeder named GM

2012

8/24 Jason Field named GM

5/11 Uniforms designed by Bastian Schmülling

6/19 Uniforms unveiled

2013

5/15 Team rebranded as **Calgary Stallions**

6/27 Logo package revised

SEASON RECAP

Pro tip: It's easier to raise eyebrows than records.

As last season ended, the Calgary Cavalry were poised to become one of the league's most promising teams. After an exciting late-season run, they were the only team apart from the champion to win all three postseason games.

Then the GM resigned. And the NHL lockout forced roster renovations.

To open the season, the Cavalry had to rely on a young crop of AHL talent as well as rookie GM Jason Field.

"Definitely a learning experience," Field said after the season. He added, "I feel like we did better than [our] record."

Unfortunately, records are all that matter. The team went winless in the first six weeks before turning to the fantasy equivalent of intimidation tactics.

"I discovered the enforcers were a reliable source of PIM points," said Field. who earned his first win of the season thanks to penalty-related points from Bobby Robins and Brett Gallant. The Cavalry went on to lead the IceHL

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

3-9

46

25

36

553

13

NHL

6-8

118

112

193

45

1.646

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|------------------|
| 9 | F | K Jonathan Toews |
| 25 | D | K Ryan Suter |
| 41 | F | K Pascal Dupuis |
| 57 | G | K Ilya Bryzgalov |
| 73 | D | Alex Pietrangelo |
| 88 | F | Patrice Bergeron |
| 105 | F | Loui Eriksson |
| 120 | F | T.J. Oshie |
| 137 | F | Dustin Brown |
| 152 | G | Innas Hiller |

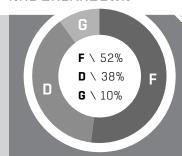
152 G Jonas Hiller D Ian White D Jake Gardiner Jakub Voracek 216 Iustin Williams

Rvan Ellis

233

| AHL | SEI | LECTIONS | |
|-----|-----|---|--------|
| 9 | D | K Ryan Ellis | |
| 24 | D | K Jake Gardiner | |
| 41 | F | Alex Burmistrov | |
| 56 | G | Martin Jones | |
| 73 | F | Taylor Hall | |
| 88 | F | Andrew Shaw | |
| 100 | | LIVE DRAFT EVENT | re |
| | | NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 AHL SUN., OCT. 14 | 7PM ET |

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST 24 | -38 | EAST | 5-4 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 4-2 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Aviators | 1-2 | Armada | 1-0 |
| Beasts | 1-2 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Gators | 0-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 3-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 1-3 | Colonials | 0-1 |
| Kodiaks | 1-5 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 1-3 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-0 | Hitmen | 1-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-3 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Pioneers | 2-3 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 4-1 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 1-4 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 0-3 | Olympiques | 1-0 |
| Winterhawks | 4-3 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 1-0 |

TEAM INFORMATION

Calgary, Alberta

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) lason Field (9-17) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON 2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

29-42 (.408)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|------------------------|-----|------|
| D | T.J. Brennan | 106 | 9.6 |
| F | Bobby Robins | 88 | 14.7 |
| F | Eric Tangradi | 87 | 8.7 |
| F | Brett Gallant | 65 | 10.8 |
| D | Jake Gardiner K | 59 | 4.9 |
| G | Ben Scrivens | 40 | 10.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Alex Burmistrov D | 45 | 7.5 |
| G | Martin Jones D | 42 | 5.3 |
| F | Tyler Toffoli | 6 | 3.0 |
| F | Casey Cizikas | 6 | 3.0 |
| + ; | 3 OTHER PLAYERS UNLIST | E D | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

PLAYER

F T.J. Oshie D

D Kevin Klein

F Kyle Turris

D Fedor Tyutin

F Matt Frattin

F Antoine Vermette

D Andrej Meszaros

+ 21 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

F Jonathan Toews K ≒ 19

F David Clarkson

27 50 1.9

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| D | Alex Pietrangelo D | 47 | 161 | 3.4 | 14 | 0 | Huskies | L | 96-112 |
|---|---------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------------|-----|---------|
| D | Ryan Suter K | 48 | 150 | 3.1 | 15 | | Winterhawks | W | 128-102 |
| F | Jakub Voracek D | 39 | 137 | 3.5 | 16 | a | Hellcats | W | 119-114 |
| D | Niklas Hjalmarsson | 45 | 113 | 2.5 | 17 | _ | Renegades | L | 100-102 |
| F | Patrice Bergeron D | 39 | 112 | 2.9 | 10 | | | 14/ | |
| F | Loui Eriksson D | 48 | 106 | 2.2 | 18 | | Scorpions | W | 132-110 |
| • | | | | | 19 | a | Sharpshooters | W | 155-132 |
| F | Jeff Carter ≒ | 31 | 98 | 3.2 | 20 | _ | Lumberjacks | L | 82-137 |
| G | Ilya Bryzgalov K | 33 | 90 | 2.7 | 20 | Ш | Lumberjacks | L | 02-13/ |
| D | Greg Zanon | 27 | 85 | 3.1 | 21 | | Huskies | L | 110-119 |
| F | Jarome Iginla ≒ | 15 | 47 | 3.1 | 22 | 0 | Kodiaks | L | 135-147 |
| F | Mike Fisher | 9 | 34 | 3.8 | | _ | _ | _ | |
| G | Ben Bishop | 7 | 34 | 4.9 | PO | s | TSEASON 1 | 4th | SEED |
| D | Andrej Sekera | 15 | 32 | 2.1 | | #3 | Kodiaks | L | 121-151 |
| F | Frans Nielsen | 11 | 27 | 2.5 | | | | | |
| F | Jarret Stoll | 15 | 26 | 1.7 | | | Pioneers | L | 73-83 |
| F | Jan et otoll | 12 | 20 | 1./ | | | Renegades | W | 119-118 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

30 82 2.7

15 31 2.1

18 29 1.6

16 27 1.7

12 18 1.5

7 14 2.0

3 12 4.0

K 2012 KEEPER

Winterhawks **L** 91-112

CALGARY

STALLIONS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

2

3

5

6

Beasts

Gators

Wave

4 @ Winterhawks

Outlaws

Kodiaks

8 @ Scorpions

9 @ Pioneers

11 @ Narwhals

12 Aviators

13 @ Beasts

10 @ Outlaws

AHL REGULAR SEASON

Sharpshooters L 31-52

NHL REGULAR SEASON

9-17

RESULT

L 21-66

L 57-58

L 14-20

L 41-47

L 43-45

W 48-39

W 83-45

L 47-51

L 59-61

W 48-27

L 61-78

W 184-146

@CalgaryCavalry

BRANDING HISTORY

Calgary, Alberta was the third city selected for the original North Division in 2008. The Cavalry name received a 67% rating from voters. In 2013, the name was changed to Stallions, but the logos and uniforms were retained. Other names considered included Alberta Highlanders and Calgary Cavaliers.





SCOTT ROBBINS







LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2013

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED

13

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

BASTIAN SCHMÜLLING

HOCKEY OPERATIONS lason Field (9-17, .346)

General Manager 2012-

Joshua Schroeder (20-25, .444) General Manager 2010-2012

BRANDING & DESIGN

Chris Smith

Logo Designer 2008-

Bastian Schmülling Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Dave Delisle, Scott Robbins,

Brad J.A. Stoll, Jason Usher I see it as if I won." Field next plans to make a splash in

WEST in total time in the box.

Calgary took just three wins into the second half where penalty minutes became irrelevant again.

But with a core built around Jonathan Toews and Ryan Suter, they looked ready to pick up where last season left off. An emphatic win over the defending champs seemed to bear this out.

Then came the trade that stunned the league. Field dealt Ionathan Toews to the Beasts in exchange for Jeff Carter.

"This trade might come back and bite me," he said on Twitter. "But right now,

the 2013 draft. Stay tuned.

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND

BEST WORST 1st 13th

AVG 7th

TEAM INFORMATION

Philadelphia, Penn.

RAL MANAGER (NHL)

GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

Roesch (10-16)

GURAL SEASON

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

21-50 (.296)

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)



SECONDARY



LIGHT

MATT MCFIROY

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

IN 2013

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Regina, Saskatchewan

9/14 Regina Renegades name nominated by Canis

Name announced 10/22 Logo package designed by Ross Taylor

2009

8/27 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Cody Reisig named GM

2011

9/4 David Wisa named GM

2012

5/20 Uniforms designed by Gary Beatman (6/19)

8/24 Dan Roesch named GM

2013

Team rebranded as 5/24 Philadelphia Aces by IceHL Branding Committee

5/24 Logo package designed by Matt McElroy (6/23)

> Uniforms designed by Matt McElroy (7/13)

SEASON RECAP

Things in Regina ended a lot like they began. The bottom. But there's hope in Philly.

Before they headed east, there was a team known as the Regina Renegades. And they often had trouble winning.

Then like a wizard from some faraway land, rookie GM Dan Roesch swooped in to turn it all around. Or so it seemed.

The Renegades opened the season with three straight wins, including the widest margin of victory in Week 1.

Roesch counted on Martin St. Pierre's offensive finesse as much as Mark Borowiecki's penchant for penalties.

However, that superb stretch was erased in the following three weeks. From there, the Renegades alternated wins and losses through the end of the season's AHL run.

As the NHL went back to work, the Regina club turned its focus to a core centered on Ryan Miller, Brad Richards and Rvan Nugent-Hopkins, But to Roesch's chagrin, this trio of reputable talent was not having a banner year.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

6-6

47

35

64

8

564

NHL

4-10

106

108

200

24

1.486

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

| 12 | G | K Ryan Miller | CEN |
|-----|---|-----------------------|------|
| 28 | F | K Brad Richards | GENE |
| 44 | F | K Ryan Nugent-Hopkins | Dan |
| 60 | D | Dustin Byfuglien | ASST |
| 76 | D | Brian Campbell | |
| 85 | G | Roberto Luongo | |
| 108 | F | Tyler Ennis | INAU |

117 Iason Pominville 140 Tyler Myers 149 Danny Briere

Lubomir Visnovsky Mike Cammalleri Alex Tanguay

213 Brian Gionta 236

AHL S

204

| 236 | D | Tom Gilbert | | F | Martin St. Pierre D | 128 | 1 |
|------|-----|---|------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| HL | SEI | LECTIONS | | D | Mark Borowiecki D | 107 | |
| 12 | F | K Ryan Nugent-Ho | okins _ | F | Mark Mancari | 84 | |
| 21 | F | Travis Morin | | G | Jeff Zatkoff D | 78 | |
| 44 | F | Martin St. Pierre | | D | Brian Connelly D | 73 | |
| 53 | D | Mark Borowiecki | | F | Ben Smith | 12 | |
| 76 | D | Brian Connelly | | 11111 | | | |
| 85 | G | Jeff Zatkoff | | F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins K | 74 | |
| 03 | | Jen Zatkon | | F | Travis Morin D | 8 | |
| | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | _ | | _ | | |
| HOCK | | NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 : AHL SUN., OCT. 14 | 7PM ET BPM ET | | - | | |
| - | | , 001111 | | | | | |

NHL BREAKDOWN

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | | Gators | w | 200-196 |
|---|-----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----------|---------------|---|---------|
| D | Brian Campbell D | 48 | 143 | 3.0 | 14 | | Kodiaks | L | 123-159 |
| F | Brad Richards K | 46 | 137 | 3.0 | 15 | @ | Kodiaks | L | 84-111 |
| | Dustin Byfuglien D | 43 | 125 | 2.9 | 16 | | Wave | L | 90-139 |
| F | Jonathan Huberdeau | 47 | 108 | 2.3 | 17 | a | Cavalry | w | 102-100 |
| F | Alex Tanguay D IR | 39 | 107 | 2.7 | 18 | | Sharpshooters | L | 112-125 |
| G | Ryan Miller K | 37 | 102 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| F | Tyler Ennis D | 44 | 90 | 2.0 | 19 | | Scorpions | L | 67-145 |
| | , | | | | 20 | m | Winterhawks | L | 82-114 |
| D | Lubomir Visnovsky D | 33 | 83 | 2.5 | | _ | | _ | |
| F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins K | 36 | 73 | 2.0 | 21 | 0 | Aviators | W | 124-119 |
| F | Vladimir Tarasenko | 36 | 53 | 1.5 | 22 | | Huskies | L | 86-106 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | |

EASON 13th SEED **L** 115-165

PHILADELPHIA

ACES

15th |

OPPONENT

3 m Hellcats

5 @ Scorpions

6 @ Wave

9

10

11

7 @ Huskies

Outlaws

Narwhals

Aviators

12 @ Sharpshooters L 33-65

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Beasts

Pioneers

4 @ Lumberjacks

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

10-16

RESULT

W 74-29

W 59-36

W 47-35

L 32-59

L 65-67

L 55-61

W 71-36

L 22-46

W 27-22

L 30-59

W 49-44

W 200-196

L 60-97 **L** 118-119 Beasts **W** 123-96



@lceHLAces

BRANDING HISTORY

Regina, Saskatchewan was the fifth and final city selected for the original North Division. The Renegades name received a 72% rating. In 2013, the franchise was relocated to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and renamed the Aces by the IceHL Branding Committee. (The name Patriots won the original vote.)





ROSS TAYLOR

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)





15

LOGOS

IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Dan Roesch (10-16, .385)

General Manager 2012-**David Wisa** (8-15, .348)

General Manager 2011-12

BRANDING & DESIGN

Matt McElroy

Logo Designer

Gary Beatman Uniform Designer

2012-13

MATT MCFLROY

Roesch's first draft picks were defensemen Dustin Byfuglien and Brian Campbell, who ultimately led the team in fantasy points.

But rare victories only served to split up multi-game losing streaks down the stretch, where Roesch described himself as "really frustrated."

gave up a prime waiver position, losing out on a just-released Pekka Rinne.

regretted. "I gave them too much of a

To his credit, Roesch became the first GM to lead the Renegades to a season ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

F \ 55%

| WEST 1 | L9-43 | EAST | 2-7 |
|------------|--------|------------|-----|
| Aviators | 2-3 | Archers | 0-1 |
| Beasts | 2-1 | Armada | 0-1 |
| Gators | 1-2 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 2-2 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 1-4 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-4 | Colonials | 0-1 |
| Lumberjack | s 2-2 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 2-0 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 1-2 | Hitmen | 1-1 |
| Pioneers | 3-1 | Lagers | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-4 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 0-5 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 2-4 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 0-4 | Olympiques | 0-1 |
| Winterhaw | ks 0-5 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-1 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

1 @ Narwhals

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|------------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Martin St. Pierre D | 128 | 10.7 |
| D | Mark Borowiecki D | 107 | 8.9 |
| F | Mark Mancari | 84 | 8.4 |
| G | Jeff Zatkoff D | 78 | 6.5 |
| D | Brian Connelly D | 73 | 6.1 |
| F | Ben Smith | 12 | 4.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins K | 74 | 8.2 |
| F | Travis Morin D | 8 | 4.0 |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

D \ 35% **G** \ 10%

| F | Brad Richards K | 46 | 137 | 3.0 | | 15 | 0 | Κo |
|---|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|----|----|----|
| D | Dustin Byfuglien D | 43 | 125 | 2.9 | | 16 | | W |
| F | Jonathan Huberdeau | 47 | 108 | 2.3 | | 17 | a | Са |
| F | Alex Tanguay D IR | 39 | 107 | 2.7 | | 18 | س | Sh |
| G | Ryan Miller K | 37 | 102 | 2.8 | | | | |
| F | Tyler Ennis D | 44 | 90 | 2.0 | | 19 | | Sc |
| D | Lubomir Visnovsky D | 33 | 83 | 2.5 | | 20 | 0 | Wi |
| F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins K | 36 | 73 | 2.0 | | 21 | 0 | A۷ |
| F | Vladimir Tarasenko | 36 | 53 | 1.5 | | 22 | | Hu |
| G | Roberto Luongo D | 12 | 50 | 4.2 | i | _ | | - |
| F | Nail Yakupov | 9 | 41 | 4.6 | | PO | S | ΓS |
| D | Justin Schultz | 13 | 41 | 3.2 | | | #4 | Hu |
| F | Chris Stewart ≒ | 19 | 36 | 1.9 | | | | He |
| | | | | | | | | |

19 33 1.7 F Alex Galchenyuk F Cory Conacher 2 1.0 2 F Jason Pominville $\square = 30$ 90 3.0 D Tom Gilbert D D Tyler Myers D 26 48 1.8 F Danny Briere D 22 37 1.7

5 10 2.0 D Erik Johnson 4 9 2.3 D Jan Hejda F Mike Cammalleri D 5 4 0.8 F Tyler Johnson 2 0 0.0

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

ALL PLAYERS LISTED

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE



"I was too loyal to players," Roesch Logo & Uniform Designer 2013-**Ross Taylor**

leash to break out of a slump." 2008-2013

> of double-digit wins. Perhaps better luck is to be had in a new city. -C.S.

IR INJURED RESERVE





STANDINGS TREND

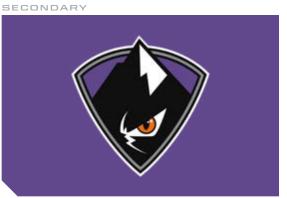
BEST WORST AVG 2nd 10th 7th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



WORDMARK





BRANDING HISTORY

Dynamite and Denver Stallions.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

Denver, Colorado was the first city selected for the original South Division

CRAIG C. WHEELER

in 2008. The Beasts name received a 64% rating from voters. Other names

considered for the team included Colorado Chill, Denver Dreadnoughts, Denver

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



SHAWN STEADMAN

TIMELINE

2008

9/21 Team established in Denver, Colorado

9/23 Boulder Beasts name nominated by a snowballs chance

10/19 Name announced

11/5 Logo package designed by Shawn Steadman

2009

8/18 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Robert Brown named GM

11/28 Uniforms designed by Patrik Gustafsson

2012

2/12 Uniforms unveiled



LIGHT





PATRIK GUSTAESSON

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

16

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Robert Brown (27-22, .551)

General Manager 2011-

BRANDING & DESIGN

Shawn Steadman 2008-Logo Designer

Patrik Gustafsson Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Sean Cox, Ernie Matchan, Eric Poole, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Keenan Sutherland, Craig C. Wheeler



SEASON RECAP

How the mighty have fallen is an appropriate sentiment. But it doesn't tell the whole story.

In the season after winning a championship, a team is supposed to defend that title. So how would GM Robert Brown describe the Boulder Beasts' championship follow-up?

"In a word — rough." That's how.

After claiming Chris Kreider first overall in the AHL draft, the Beasts certainly battled through a rough start.

"The [players] that I drafted struggled and/or got injured," Brown said.

Boulder relied heavily on blue-liner Brendan Smith until snapping up Mike Sgarbossa in Week 5.

When Mikael Granlund finally healed. things were looking brighter for the Beasts, who won four of their last five before the lockout ended.

But the champs' troubles weren't over yet. The Beasts' NHL roster returned to action in less than top form.

"Malkin didn't have the year he had the NHL BREAKDOWN

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | VS | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 7-5 | RECORD | 5-9 |
| 46 | WK AVG | 121 |
| 34 | GOALS | 144 |
| 60 | ASSISTS | 224 |
| 551 | POINTS | 1,698 |
| 10 | PLAYERS | 32 |

previous season," Brown lamented "Neither did Jonathan Quick. [And] for a goalie with his reputation. Pekka Rinne doesn't win nearly enough games."

That got the netminder dropped in the first round of the playoff tournament, where the sixth-seeded Beasts were eliminated right out of the gate.

"I went from having a team where I thought I'd be leaning on goalie points." said Brown, "to one where I was fighting to win despite goaltending."

Alas, the Beasts were unable to notch a single win the rest of the way.

"They say it's tough to repeat as champions." Brown reflected after the season ended. "They ain't lying.

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|-------------------------|
| 1 | F | K Evgeni Malkin |
| 17 | G | K Jonathan Quick |
| 33 | F | K Jamie Benn |
| 49 | F | K Matt Moulson |
| 65 | G | Pekka Rinne |
| 96 | F | Evander Kane |
| 97 | F | Jeff Carter |
| 128 | D | Mark Giordano |
| 129 | D | Cam Fowler |
| 160 | D | Nick Leddy |
| 161 | D | Dmitry Kulikov |
| | | |

192 F Kris Versteeg 193 F David Clarkson 224 David Booth

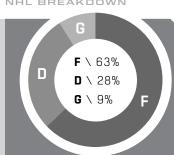
AHL SELECTIONS

225

| AUL | SEL | ECHONS |
|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 1 | F | K Chris Kreider |
| 32 | G | Yann Danis |
| 33 | F | Mikael Granlund |
| 64 | D | Brendan Smith |
| 65 | D | Bobby Sanguinetti |
| 96 | F | Chris Mueller |
| | | |

Sven Baertschi





ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 27-22 | EAST | 0-0 |
|-----------|---------|------------|-----|
| Aces | 1-2 | Archers | 0-0 |
| Aviators | 2-1 | Armada | 0-0 |
| Gators | 4-0 | Barracudas | 0-0 |
| Hellcats | 4-1 | Blue Crabs | 0-0 |
| Huskies | 2-2 | Chargers | 0-0 |
| Kodiaks | 1-3 | Colonials | 0-0 |
| Lumberjad | cks 2-0 | Dragons | 0-0 |
| Narwhals | 1-0 | Guardians | 0-0 |
| Outlaws | 1-2 | Hitmen | 0-0 |
| Pioneers | 1-1 | Lagers | 0-0 |
| Scorpions | 3-2 | Mammoths | 0-0 |
| Snipers | 1-3 | Mariners | 0-0 |
| Stallions | 2-1 | Nighthawks | 0-0 |
| Wave | 1-2 | Olympiques | 0-0 |
| Winterhav | vks 1-2 | Sentinels | 0-0 |
| | | Steelcats | 0-0 |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Denver, Colorado

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Robert Brown (27-22) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

27-22 (.551)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|------------------------|-----|------|
| D | Brendan Smith D | 111 | 9.3 |
| F | Mike Sgarbossa | 83 | 10.4 |
| G | Yann Danis D | 78 | 6.5 |
| F | Mikael Granlund D | 76 | 9.5 |
| D | Bobby Sanguinetti D | 68 | 5.7 |
| F | Ryan Johansen | 42 | 7.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Chris Kreider K | 79 | 7.2 |
| F | Chris Mueller D | 14 | 14.0 |
| F | Rob Klinkhammer | 0 | 0.0 |
| F | Louis Leblanc | 0 | 0.0 |
| ΑL | L PLAYERS LISTED | | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

D Johnny Boychuk

F Sven Baertschi D

D Mark Giordano D

G Pekka Rinne D

F Damien Brunner

F |eff Carter □ 与

D Dmitry Kulikov D

D Brooks Orpik

D Andy Greene

F Zack Kassian

F Matt Calvert

G Jake Allen

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | | Cavalry | L | 146-185 |
|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| F | Matt Moulson K | 45 | 149 | 3.3 | 14 | 0 | Sharpshooters | W | 99-97 |
| F | P.A. Parenteau | 48 | 143 | 3.0 | 15 | | Hellcats | W | 105-89 |
| F | Jamie Benn K | 40 | 124 | 3.1 | 16 | 0 | Winterhawks | L | 126-159 |
| F | Evander Kane D | 45 | 117 | 2.6 | 17 | | Narwhals | W | 161-141 |
| F | Jonathan Toews ≒ | 28 | 112 | 4.0 | 18 | | Pioneers | L | 123-133 |
| F | Evgeni Malkin K | 29 | 95 | 3.3 | 19 | a | Huskies | - | 133-154 |
| D | Nick Leddy D | 46 | 89 | 1.9 | | _ | | _ L | |
| D | Cody Franson | 26 | 85 | 3.3 | 20 | a | Wave | W | 97-90 |
| D | Zach Bogosian | 32 | 85 | 2.7 | 21 | | Winterhawks | L | 128-129 |
| G | Jonathan Quick K | 24 | 82 | 3.4 | 22 | 0 | Scorpions | W | 155-103 |
| F | Joffrey Lupul | 12 | 69 | 5.8 | | | | | |
| F | Ryan O'Reilly | 28 | 66 | 2.4 | P | DS. | TSEASON 6 | Sth s | SEED |

14 23 1.6

8 14 1.8

4 13 3.3

2 6 3.0

26 65 2.5

24 64 2.7

28 61 2.2

17 59 3.5

12 42 3.5

20 42 2.1

8 14 1.8

9 14 1.6

POSTSEASON 6th SEED

BOULDER

BEASTS

16th

OPPONENT

1 @ Cavalry

3 m Kodiaks

4 @ Hellcats

9 @ Aviators

11 @ Renegades

10 @ Gators

12 Kodiaks

Outlaws

Huskies

Scorpions

Lumberjacks

NHL REGULAR SEASON

2

5

6

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

Sharpshooters L 40-46

12-14

RESULT

W 66-21

L 39-52

L 37-55

W 40-33

W 78-57

L 16-38

W 49-36

W 42-32

W 44-30

L 44-49

W 56-54

| | #11 | Silarpsilouters | ы. | 102-1 |
|---|-----|-----------------|----|-------|
| | | Wave | L | 95-10 |
| | | Hellcats | L | 132-1 |
| ◥ | | Renegades | L | 96-12 |
| | | | | |



@Beasts71

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

+ 8 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME



ON THE **MAP**

ON THE MAP



32 CITIES ACROSS NORTH AMERICA

| Ice | н | LV | VΕ | ST | |
|-----|---|----|----|----|--|
| | | | | | |

Anchorage, Alaska Calgary, Alberta

Dallas, Texas Denver, Colorado

Edmonton, Alberta Houston, Texas

Los Angeles, California

New Orleans, Louisiana Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

Portland, Oregon Salt Lake City, Utah

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Seattle, Washington Vancouver, British Columbia

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Yellowknife, Northwest Territories

IceHL EAST

Baltimore, Maryland Boston, Massachusetts

Charlotte, North Carolina Chicago, Illinois

Detroit, Michigan Halifax, Nova Scotia

Hartford, Connecticut

Milwaukee, Wisconsin Minneapolis, Minnesota

Montreal, Quebec

New York, New York

Quebec City, Quebec St. Louis, Missouri

Tampa, Florida

Toronto, Ontario

Washington, District of Columbia

LEAGUE HISTORY
PAST FANTASY LEAGUE CHAMPIONS







LOGOS BY FANTASY SEASON

| /2011 /2010 | 0 | 令 | Œ | E | SEE | S. | æ | C) | S | ⊌ | Ş | € | 4 | 7 | Œ | * | • | | | 9 | Ø. | ğ | 3 | | | | | • | | |
|----------------|---|------------|------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----------|-----|---|---|----------|---|----------|---|-------------|-----------|---|----------|----------|------------|-----|----|----|---|----------|
| 2011 /2012 | 0 | ₩ | <u>۵</u> | 9 - \$ | | Z 3 | D I | æ | C. | 5 | ₩ | ₹ | B | • | 8 | * | Œ | 1 | | • | ©~ | 1 | * | (K) | <u>(1)</u> | Ø. | æ. | 雪 | 7 | |
| 2012 /2013 | 0 | ₩ ₹ | ه څ | 9 | E | Z \$ 6 | 3 | T. | B | C. | 9 | 8 | 7 6 | ð | • | ® | * | C | | | 瓜 | | ~ | 2 | * | (F) | | Ø. | æ | 亚 |
| 2013 /2014 | 0 | ₩ ₹ | <u>ه</u> څ | S | E | Z \$ | 3 | T. | 4 | | <u></u> | ₹ % | ¥ 6 | 3 | | 8 | ~ | Œ i | 9 | 5 /2 | ₩ | • | ()~ | ③ | * | (F) | | Ø. | | * |

FARM TEAMS & MARKETING SLOGANS

In the fall as the AHL fantasy season was about to begin, a few GMs killed some time on Twitter by coming up with club slogans as well as names for their imaginary farm teams.

| TEAMS | FARM TEAM | SLOGAN |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Alaska Huskies | - | Shooting Out the Northern Lights |
| Atlanta Arsenal | _ | We Bring an Arsenal |
| Boulder Beasts | - | Be Bould! |
| Calgary Cavalry | Manitoba Mustangs | Rally the Cavalry |
| California Wave | San Diego Tsunami / San F | rancisco Shockwave |
| Detroit Chargers | Windsor Two Strokes | - |
| Edmonton Kodiaks | Mount Pearl Vikings | - |
| Hartford Mariners | New Haven Navigators | Hart and Soul |
| Houston Hellcats | Beaumont Bombers | - |
| Minnesota Mammoths | - | Only for the Wild at Heart |
| New Orleans Gators | Little Rock Lizards | Geaux Gators! |
| North Carolina Nighthawks | Raleigh Ravens | Night Hawkey |
| Portland Pioneers | - | Pioneer Pride |
| Salt Lake City Scorpions | _ | Feel the Sting |
| Saskatoon Sharpshooters | Halifax Gunfighters | Iron Sights on Victory |
| Tampa Bay Barracudas | West Palm Piranhas | Hockey That Bites! |
| Winnipeg Winterhawks | - | Wings of Winter |
| | | |

The IceHL is represented by teams in 22 American states and 8 Canadian provinces and territories. Texas is the only state with multiple teams while Alberta and Quebec are the only provinces. See the new divisional alignments on page 86 in the 2013-14 season preview section.

47

IceHL EAST Cities

IceHL WEST Cities

Map designed by Chris Smith

^{*-}transfers to IceHL EAST in 2014-15

2012-13 SEASON REVIEW

2013 FINAL STANDINGS & STATISTICS

| | . | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|------------|------|-------|---------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|
| 01 | /ERALL | | | POIN | TS | | АН | L | | | | NHL | | | | | | | |
| | TEAM | W-L | PCTG | FOR | AGAINST | +/- | G | Α | PIM | W | SO | G | A | PP | SH | GW | BLK | W | SO |
| 1 | Mammoths | 14-12 | .538 | 2,233 | 2,177 | +2 | 24 | 34 | 86 | 12 | 0 | 140 | 219 | 39 | 6 | 27 | 591 | 34 | 3 |
| 2 | Armada | 13-13 | .500 | 2,181 | 2,292 | -4 | 18 | 54 | 214 | 9 | 2 | 122 | 227 | 33 | 1 | 28 | 461 | 31 | 5 |
| 3 | Archers | 15-11 | .577 | 2,350 | 2,171 | +7 | 51 | 82 | 128 | 6 | 0 | 121 | 221 | 47 | 1 | 21 | 539 | 29 | 7 |
| 4 | Steelcats | 14-12 | .538 | 2,133 | 2,128 | 0 | 30 | 71 | 94 | 5 | 3 | 135 | 238 | 45 | 4 | 28 | 397 | 27 | 3 |
| 5 | Arsenal | 9-17 | .346 | 2,044 | 2,244 | -8 | 17 | 66 | 98 | 13 | 0 | 130 | 190 | 31 | 6 | 29 | 534 | 15 | 3 |
| 6 | Lagers | 12-14 | .462 | 2,393 | 2,483 | -3 | 41 | 65 | 72 | 11 | 3 | 164 | 248 | 43 | 2 | 25 | 436 | 33 | 7 |
| 7 | Blue Crabs | 17-9 | .654 | 2,507 | 2,212 | +11 | 40 | 67 | 185 | 6 | 1 | 144 | 245 | 42 | 1 | 26 | 596 | 27 | 7 |
| 8 | Nighthawks | 17-9 | .654 | 2,493 | 2,220 | +11 | 49 | 83 | 179 | 8 | 0 | 118 | 226 | 33 | 4 | 18 | 654 | 30 | 2 |
| 9 | Sentinels | 16-10 | .615 | 2,324 | 2,201 | +5 | 25 | 37 | 135 | 11 | 2 | 139 | 207 | 41 | 5 | 19 | 646 | 33 | 6 |
| 10 | Olympiques | 10-16 | .385 | 2,089 | 2,148 | -2 | 37 | 63 | 190 | 10 | 1 | 111 | 175 | 36 | 2 | 21 | 477 | 26 | 3 |
| 11 | Motorheads | 11-15 | .423 | 1,991 | 2,217 | -9 | 24 | 63 | 92 | 8 | 2 | 114 | 210 | 35 | 4 | 19 | 456 | 26 | 3 |
| 12 | Colonials | 13-13 | .500 | 2,144 | 2,288 | -6 | 28 | 68 | 132 | 8 | 2 | 110 | 270 | 32 | 2 | 20 | 498 | 16 | 3 |
| 13 | Mariners | 11-15 | .423 | 2,135 | 2,300 | -6 | 25 | 48 | 165 | 12 | 1 | 105 | 251 | 35 | 2 | 7 | 504 | 28 | 3 |
| 14 | Hitmen | 11-15 | .423 | 2,164 | 2,231 | -3 | 43 | 67 | 83 | 15 | 1 | 99 | 192 | 19 | 2 | 15 | 604 | 30 | 4 |
| 15 | Barracudas | 15-11 | .577 | 2,273 | 2,146 | +5 | 45 | 63 | 119 | 15 | 2 | 107 | 219 | 30 | 4 | 15 | 594 | 26 | 5 |
| 16 | Guardians | 10-16 | .385 | 2,120 | 2,118 | 0 | 41 | 61 | 208 | 13 | 4 | 111 | 199 | 25 | 2 | 16 | 446 | 22 | 2 |
| | | 11 1100 11 | | | | , | | 011 | | , | | | | - , | 5111 | | | | |

DIVISION RANKINGS

| A | TLANTIC | | |
|----|------------|-----|------|
| 7 | Blue Crabs | 4-2 | .667 |
| 9 | Sentinels | 3-3 | .500 |
| 4 | Steelcats | 3-4 | .429 |
| 16 | Guardians | 3-4 | .429 |
| | | | |

MIDWEST

| 14 | Hitmen | 4-2 | .667 |
|----|------------|-----|------|
| 1 | Mammoths | 4-3 | .571 |
| 6 | Lagers | 3-4 | .429 |
| 11 | Motorheads | 2-4 | .333 |

NORTHEAST

| 12 | Colonials | 4-3 | .571 |
|----|------------|-----|------|
| 2 | Armada | 4-3 | .571 |
| 13 | Mariners | 3-3 | .500 |
| 10 | Olympiques | 3-5 | .375 |

SOUTHEAST

| 5 | Arsenal | 4-3 | .571 |
|----|------------|-----|------|
| 3 | Archers | 3-3 | .500 |
| 15 | Barracudas | 3-3 | .500 |
| 8 | Nighthawks | 3-4 | .429 |
| | | | |

MOTORHEADS (ARCHERS

Ales Hemsky

Ryan Getzlaf

ARCHERS

Scott Hartnell

Duncan Keith

Martin Brodeur

MAMMOTHS

Ilya Kovalchuk

Scott Hannan

WEEK 20

WEEK 21

Jonas Hiller

Jonas Hiller

Tyler Seguin

O. Ekman-Larsson

WEEK 19

shows acquired players

Patrick Sharp

Martin Erat

MARINERS

Dan Boyle

GUARDIANS

Mike Smith

Loui Eriksson

Inhnny Oduva

I. Huherdeau

Michael Ryder

Iordan Eberle

Pekka Rinne

Patrick Marleau

KEY: +/-average weekly differential; PIM-penalty minutes; PP-power play goals; SH-shorthanded goals; GW-game-winning goals; BLK-blocked shots; W-goalie wins; SO-shutouts. Includes postseason stats.

FANTASY LEAGUE SETTINGS



Each team had a roster of six players, including 3 forwards. 2 defensemen and a goaltender. Teams were also afforded a modified IR slot. Goals were worth 4 points, assists worth

3 and each penalty minute was worth

a point as well. A goalie win received 6

NHL WEEKS 13-26

and shutouts were 4 each.



Each team had a roster of 11 active players each night, including 6 forwards, 4 defensemen and a goaltender. Teams were also afforded 4 bench positions and an IR slot. Goals were worth 4 points, assists worth 2 and power play, shorthanded and game-winning goals were worth a point each as were blocked shots. Goalie points were the same.

| G | Α | PPG | SHG | GWG | BLK | |
|----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| W | | S | 0 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |

NHL KEEPERS

GMs were permitted to retain up to four players from the previous season. LAGERS

ARCHERS Alex Ovechkin

Anze Kopitar Marian Gahorik Kris Letang Alex Pietrangelo Rick Nash Pavel Datsyuk James Neal

ARMADA

Daniel Sedin Dustin Byfuglien Henrik Lundqvist Ryan McDonagh

ARSENAL jeff Carter

Patrick Marleau Tomas Fleischmann Pekka Rinne

BARRACUDAS MOTORHEADS

Martin St. Louis Dan Bovle Jonathan Quick Ryan Suter

BLUE CRABS Sidney Crosby

Zach Parise Keith Yandle John Tavares

COLONIALS Evgeni Malkin Nicklas Backstrom Claude Giroux

Jaroslav Halak

GUARDIANS Rvan Miller Duncan Keith Erik Karlsson Max Pacioretty

HITMEN **David Backes**

Henrik Sedin Zdeno Chara R. Nugent-Hopkins Jaroma Iginla Henrik Zetterberg Johan Franzen Jonas Gustavsson

TRADE TRACKER PRESEASON

MAMMOTHS

Rvan Callahan

Matt Moulson

MARINERS*

Brad Richards

Ilya Bryzgalov

Miikka Kiprusoff

James Wisniewski

NIGHTHAWKS

leff Skinner

Shea Webei

Phil Kessel

Eric Staal

Jamie Benn

losh Goraes

Corey Perry

Ionas Hiller

Brent Seabrook

OLYMPIOUES

Ilya Kovalchuk

Alexander Edler

SENTINELS

Steven Stamkos

Logan Couture

limmy Howard

STEELCATS

Gabriel Landeskoo

Jonathan Toews

Marc-Andre Fleury

ARSENAL 🗲 ARCHERS Milan Michalek

Niklas Kronwall Lubomir Visnovsky

WEEK 13



Danny Briere

Derek Stepan

Michael Grabner

Adam Henrique

WEEK 16

WEEK 14

MOTORHEADS (ARCHERS





Matt Frattin

Dan Boyle **WEEK 17**



Thomas Vanek **WEEK 18**

NIGHTHAWKS 🗲 MAMMOTHS

Matt Moulson Matt Carle Danny Briere Marc-Andre Fleury

MAMMOTHS

F Reauchemin

Milan Michalek

Pekka Rinne



Jamie Benn Jordan Eberle losh Goraes Devan Dubnyk

Dan Boyle Nail Yakupov Devan Dubnyl

Devan Dubnyk

MAMMOTHS





BARRACUDAS (MAMMOTHS

HIGHS & LOWS

Take a quick look at the teams that had the best and worst scores each week throughout the season.

AHL SEASON

WEEK 1 WEEK 7 10/15 - 10/21 (7) 11/26 - 12/2 **63** | Barracudas 87 | Guardians 15 | Mammoths 15 | Lagers

WEEK 2 10/22 - 10/28 **61** | Colonials 16 | Mariners

WEEK 3 10/29 - 11/4 53 | Nighthawks 13 | Blue Crabs

WEEK 4 11/5 - 11/11 82 | Blue Crabs 12 | Colonials

WEEK 5 11/12 - 11/18 82 | Nighthawks 16 | Mammoths

WEEK 6 11/19 - 11/25 81 | Colonials 28 | Sentinels

NHI SEASON

WEEK 13 **WEEK 18** 1/19 - 1/27 (9) 2/25 - 3/3 259 | Sentinels 162 | Lagers 124 | Colonials 89 | Barracudas

WEEK 14 1/28 - 2/3 (7)161 | Blue Crabs 57 | Motorheads

WEEK 15 2/4 - 2/10 159 | Archers 65 | Arsenal

WEEK 16 2/11 - 2/17

142 | Blue Crabs **78** | Guardians **WEEK 17**

2/18 - 2/24 **148** | Lagers 88 | Hitmen

WEEK 23

4/1 - 4/7

160 | Arsenal

96 | Colonials

4/8 - 4/14

61 | Mariners

WEEK 22 3/25 - 3/31175 | Blue Crabs 87 | Barracudas

POSTSEASON **WEEK 25**

4/15 - 4/21173 | Lagers 104 | Colonials **WEEK 24 WEEK 26** 4/22 - 4/28119 | Mammoths 130 | Blue Crabs

82 | Guardians

NOTEWORTHY

The AHL season was dominated by the Colonials, who topped the league three times. This trend reversed itself once the NHL returned.

The Blue Crabs made six total appearances in the top position, more than another other IceHL team.

The Sentinels scored 259 points in Week 13 - more than any other team in the IceHL, West included.

2012-13 **SEASON REVIEW**

9



2013 PLAYOFF TOURNAMENT BRACKET

#8

#12

LAGERS

MAMMOTHS

OLYMPIOUES

#11

ARCHERS

BLUE CRABS

#2

STEELCATS



#16 ARSENAL

SENTINELS

MAMMOTHS

#12

#4 LAGERS

#13

#3

#14

MARINERS

COLONIALS

STEELCATS #9 GUARDIANS

12/10 - 12/16 73 | Archers 24 | Mammoths **WEEK 10**

WEEK 8

12/3 - 12/9

52 | Colonials

23 | Blue Crabs

WEEK 9

12/17 - 12/23 71 | Archers 26 | Steelcats

WEEK 11 12/24 - 12/30108 | Guardians 10 | Sentinels

WEEK 12 12/31/12 - 1/6/13 90 | Nighthawks 34 | Steelcats

OLYMPIQUES BARRACUDAS

#11 **WEEK 19** ΔΡΜΔΠΔ

178 | Blue Crabs 90 | Guardians **WEEK 20**

3/4 - 3/10

3/11 - 3/17 **118** | Armada 79 | Olympiques

WEEK 21 3/18 - 3/24160 | Sentinels

67 | Lagers MOTORHEADS

ARMANA



#2





Due to the split season brought about by the NHL lockout, all 16 teams entered the playoff tournament bracket. Seedings were based on overall standings which included #16 games played during both halves of the season. ARSENAL



#18 STEELCATS

#12 MAMMOTHS







#11 ARMADA



BY THE NUMBERS WITH TONY POMPOSELLI

Many fantasy hockey enthusiasts are driven by number-crunching. So what were the important numbers in the league this year?

Tony Pomposelli, GM of the Saskatchewan Snipers and host of the IceHL Podcast. came up with these key stats to tell some intriguing stories from the regular season.

Take a good look at all of the numbers on the team pages to get a feel for how everything went down in 2012-13.

14

On average, the Baltimore Blue Crabs and North Carolina Nighthawks each beat their opponents by 14 points every week. No other team even came close to a plus-minus performance like this.

of games during the regular season, not a single IceHL team finished with an even .500 record. And during the AHL portion of the season, not one trade was executed.

2.004

The stacked North Carn-

In spite of an even number

The four Midwest Division teams combined for just 38 wins and none entered the postseason with a winning record, including the eventual league champion Mammoths - who didn't even win their division.

38

The week they won the

championship, the Minnesota Mammoths had only three players remaining from their draft day roster. The team was involved in seven of the 13 trades that took place in the league during the season.

only team to cross the 2,000-point threshold They were edged out for

lina Nighthawks were the during the regular season. the points title in the final week of the postseason by the Baltimore Blue Crabs.

Pascal Dupuis was not drafted until the the final round, 238th overall by the Chicago Hitmen. He finished as the highest scorer for the Hitmen and 30th overall in the league among forwards.

238

*-Expansion draft selections

SEHLEAST

·2013

NORTHEAST

DIVISION

CHAMPION



LEAGUE CHAMPION



MEMORABLE TWEETS

OCTOBER 15

@NCNighthawks

With the #IceHL season starting tomorrow, Nighthawks fans were treated to a banner raising ceremony



OCTOBER 27

@BostonColonials

I didn't realize we had bye weeks in this league. @HarMariners 0-28. Couldn't that have been last week?!?

OCTOBER 31

@LagersHockey

Lagers have dropped @HarryZ87 and added Drayson Bowman

@HarryZ87 (Harry Zolnierczyk) @LagersHockey poor management decision

NOVEMBER 29

@ipozz1996 (Armada AGM) @eddielack how long are you out for? I need to know for my hockey

@eddielack (Eddie Lack) @ipozz1996 @theicehl day to day

IANUARY 25

@MattyMammoths

@RinkGear @icethetics @LagersHockey #SillyRiegler #LagerLove #IceHLPride



APRIL 5

@StLouis Archers

15 BS tonight... bruises for the cause. #skateboysskate #IceHLPlayoffs

APRIL 7

@HarMariners

First a jersey vote, now the playoffs The Mariners lose another nailbiter to the @LagersHockey.

by CHRIS SMITH

An absolute free-for-all gave rise to one incredible season of fantasy hockey.

Chaotic. That's an appropriate word to describe the 2012-13 season in the IceHL EAST. From start to finish, it will likely go down as the most chaotic season in league history.

We watched in awe as the Minnesota Mammoths battled back from incredible adversity to steal their first-ever league championship.

It started with the real-life mayhem of Hurricane Sandy. Long Island resident and Mammoths GM Matt Riegler learned firsthand how inconsequential fantasy hockey can truly be as he and his family sheltered friends and neighbors displaced by the disastrous storm.

For that reason, the Mammoths were left in the hands of multiple AGMs over the early weeks of the season. But it cost the team dearly

TOTAL WINS vs POINTS PER WEEK

This graph compares each team's average weekly perfor-

mance to its overall victories during the 2012-13 season.

Points are represented on the y-axis, wins along the x-axis.

11 12 13 14

as Riegler returned to find his club with a 2-10 record upon the NHL's resumption in January.

He went on to demonstrate his expertise of NHL talent and powers of persuasion by engaging in more trades than any other IceHL GM en route to an 8-2 record that nearly

erased the deficits that besieged the team during the AHL portion of the season

Riegler said of his wheeling and dealing philosophy: "Trading is a lot like flea markets before money was

established as a baseline for value Everything is relative to preference and need, so it's important to be persistent and haggle.

"And so in a season with a draft gone awry and all teams making the

Credit: Jon Wold

playoffs, my new mission became to simply build the best core possible."

The tumultuous turnaround seemed destined for futility as the Mammoths faced the strongest team of the NHL half of the season. The Washington Sentinels were an unparalleled 9-1 in those final 10. So

We watched in awe as the **Minnesota Mammoths** hattled incredible adversity.

> winning. For four solid weeks, the Mammoths were unbeatable. All the way to the end.

In the split season, the club's split

personality was more pronounced than that of any of its opponents. But on the other side of the volatile coin were the Tampa Bay Barracudas, who, after leading the standings for most of the season. collapsed when it counted, finishing

Meanwhile, the Baltimore Blue Crabs and North Carolina Nighthawks were astounding throughout the year, amassing points like no one else. They were neck and neck through the regular season. The Nighthawks held the edge until the two met in the final week of the postseason, when the Blue Crabs took the points crown with one final victory.

once again, the Mammoths did the crazy thing. They won. And they kept

second from the bottom.

These kinds of stories are too absurd to be made up. They're the reason this season will be remembered by everyone involved.



LEEHLEAST

2013

ATLANTIC

CHAMPION

DIVISION

Taylor Award Team with most total fantasy points; named for logo designer Ross Taylor

mark on the season

Outstanding GM Best overall GM as selected by his peers

Fighter Award GM who hest handled adversity (peer vote)

The Commissioner's Award Outstanding involvement as selected by commissioner

Plaver Awards Individuals with outstanding performances with a single team: Unsung Hero recognizes top-scoring undrafted player; All-Around Star recognizes top-scoring player to contribute points in all areas

Bonus Awards Good-natured jabs at some of the league's unique management styles

Revolving Door Award Most transactions by team not eliminated in first round of playoffs

Draft & Done Award Fewest transactions by team not eliminated in first round of playoffs

Futility Award Most transactions by team eliminated in first round of playoff tournament

Vegetable Award Fewest transactions by team eliminated in first round of playoff tournament

Mike Milbury Award Team with fewest total fantasy points

Lucky Stars Award Team with fewest total fantasy points against; new this year



ICEHLEAST

·2013

MIDWEST

DIVISION

CHAMPION





SEHLEAST

·2013 ·

SOUTHEAST

DIVISION

CHAMPION



AWARDS

REVOLVING

MAMMOTHS

AWARD

STEELCATS

FUTILITY

NIGHTHAWKS

VEGETABLE

AWARD

AWARD

MARINERS

DOOR AWARD

DRAFT & DONE

PLAYER **AWARDS**



BEST OFFENSE ALEX OVECHKIN



BEST DEFENSE JOHN CARLSON SENTINELS



BEST GOALIE HENRIK LUNDQVIST



BRENDAN GALLAGHER LAGERS

STAR

ERIC STAAL

BEST ROOKIE



UNSUNG HERO NAZEM KADRI SENTINELS



STATISTICAL AWARDS (TEAM & INDIVIDUAL)



CUALS LAGERS



ASSISTS COLONIALS



SPECIALTY GOALS STEELCATS



SHOTS **NIGHTHAWKS**



GOALIE WINS



LAGERS/ ARCHERS/ **BLUE CRABS**





ASSISTS MARTIN ST. LOUIS BARRACUDAS



GOALS **ALEX OVECHKIN**



GOALIE WINS



HENRIK LUNDOVIST



TUUKKA RASK

MIKE MILBURY AWARD MOTORHEADS



LUCKY STARS AWARD **GUARDIANS**



LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



SECONDARY

BRANDING HISTORY

Minnesota Meltdown and St. Paul Freeze.

CRAIG C. WHEELER

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





LIGHT

CHRIS SMITH

TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Minneapolis, Minnesota

9/6 Minnesota Mammoths name nominated by Srini

9/27 Name announced

10/1 Logo package designed by Chris Smith

2009

8/22 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Matt Riegler named GM

12/26 Uniforms designed by Alex Gerwitz

2012

3/3 Uniforms unveiled

11/7 Chris Gregorio named AGM

12/16 Matthew Henderson named AGM

2013

4/28 Won 1st championship

SEASON RECAP

STANDINGS TREND

The only thing missing from this one is the glass slipper.

Sports fans love a good Cinderella story. There's almost nothing as inspirational as watching that rare journey from worst to first.

And for GM Matt Riegler, life imitated fantasy as he guided the Minnesota Mammoths out of the depths to their first IceHL EAST championship.

Early in the hockey season, the northeastern United States was devastated by a mammoth storm that had a major personal impact on Riegler, a Long Island resident.

"Hurricane Sandy helped change me a lot," Riegler said, "especially in terms of what it means to be responsible."

While he pitched in to help his neighbors, the Mammoths got new temporary leadership as Chris Gregorio assumed the AGM role in Week 5. But unable to find a victory, Gregorio handed the team off to AGM Matthew Henderson in Week 10.

When Riegler returned to the helm STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

AHL VS

2-10

30

24

34

14

356

NHL

12-2

134

140

219

50

1.877

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

| 4 | G | K Marc-Andre Fleury |
|----|---|---------------------|
| 20 | F | K Ryan Callahan |
| 36 | F | K Matt Moulson |
| 52 | F | K Jonathan Toews |

68 Patrice Bergeron 93 F Joe Pavelski

100 D Matt Carle 125 D lason Garrison

132 Inhn-Michael Liles П 157 Nail Yakupov

Anders Lindback

Derek Stepan 196 Jay Harrison

221 Rvan O'Reilly П Mark Stuart

AHL SELECTIONS

| 4 F | J.T. Miller |
|------|-------------------|
| 29 F | Christian Thomas |
| 36 F | Andrew Yogan |
| 61 D | Tim Erixon |
| 68 D | Dylan McIlrath |
| 93 G | Cameron Talbot |
| | |
| | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS |

NHL SUN., SEPT. 23 7PM ET

AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 58% **D** \ 31% **G** \ 11%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST 2 | 9-20 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 0-3 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 2-1 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 2-1 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 1-1 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Chargers | 3-2 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Colonials | 2-1 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Dragons | 4-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Guardians | 2-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 3-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-2 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 0-1 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawks | 0-3 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 1-1 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 3-1 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 3-1 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Minneapolis, Minn. LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL)

Matt Riegler (28-13) ASST. GENERAL MGRS. (AHL) Chris Gregorio (0-5)

Matthew Henderson (1-2) INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12 ALL-TIME RECORD

29-20 (.592)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|--|
| D | Tim Erixon D | 90 | 7.5 | |
| G | Robin Lehner | 48 | 6.0 | |
| F | Roman Horak | 32 | 4.0 | |
| F | Brendan Gallagher | 25 | 8.3 | |
| D | Derek Meech | 16 | 5.3 | |
| F | Brandon Kozun | 4 | 2.0 | |
| | | | | |
| F | Christian Thomas D | 43 | 4.8 | |
| G | Cameron Talbot D | 24 | 6.0 | |
| D | Eric Gryba | 20 | 6.7 | |
| F | J.T. Miller D | 18 | 4.5 | |
| + 4 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED | | | | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

F Milan Michalek ≒

F Patrick Sharp

F Matt Moulson K

F Nail Yakupov D

D Matt Carle D

NHL ROSTER & STATS

F Ilya Kovalchuk

13 36 2.8

F Patrice Bergeron D 26 81 3.1

G Marc-Andre Fleury K 11 54 4.9

G Anders Lindback D 12 42 3.5

D James Wisniewski 12 41 3.4

D John-Michael Liles D 15 39 2.6

F Danny Briere **⇒** 14 25 1.8

K 2012 KEEPER

+ 26 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

9 16 1.8

2 6 3.0

18 63 3.5

18 45 2.5

19 83

4.4

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 1 | .3 | | Guardians | W | 197-170 |
|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|------------|------|---------|
| F | Ryan Callahan K | 45 | 172 | 3.8 | 1 | L4 | 0 | Lagers | W | 137-117 |
| F | Jonathan Toews K | 47 | 167 | 3.6 | 1 | .5 | 0 | Steelcats | W | 106-85 |
| F | Joe Pavelski D | 47 | 145 | 3.1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | Nighthawks | L | 132-137 |
| D | Francois Beauchemin ≒ | 31 | 108 | 3.5 | 1 | 17 | @ | Olympiques | L | 97-128 |
| D | Lubomir Visnovsky | 34 | 87 | 2.6 | 1 | .8 | | Barracudas | W | 99-89 |
| D | Josh Gorges ≒ | 29 | 81 | 2.8 | 1 | 9 | | Hitmen | w | 151-127 |
| F | Jamie Benn ≒ | 26 | 76 | 2.9 | | | | | | |
| F | Ryan O'Reilly D | 27 | 69 | 2.6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | Guardians | W | 110-100 |
| G | Sergei Bobrovsky | 15 | 68 | 4.5 | 2 | 21 | | Arsenal | W | 135-98 |
| D | P.K. Subban ≒ | 19 | 65 | 3.4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | Motorheads | W | 162-128 |
| F | Tyler Seguin ≒ | 26 | 54 | 2.1 | - | | _ | | _ | _ |
| G | Jonathan Quick ≒ | 11 | 40 | 3.6 | F | -0 | IS. | TSEASON | 12th | SEED |

MINNESOTA

MAMMOTHS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

3 @ Hitmen

4 @ Arsenal

8 @ Colonials

11 @ Sentinels

12 @ Barracudas

2

5

6

9

10

Lagers

Steelcats

Armada

Archers

Mariners

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Motorheads

Blue Crabs

AHL REGULAR SEASON

14-12

RESULT

L 15-54

L 32-51

L 31-42

W 35-34

L 16-40

L 29-36

L 22-47

L 40-52

L 24-73

L 39-44

W 35-10

L 38-71

| | 00 | | |
|-----|-----------|---|--------|
| #4 | Lagers | W | 119-96 |
| #8 | Steelcats | W | 166-13 |
| #11 | Armada | W | 123-99 |





Minneapolis, Minnesota was the third city selected for the original Central Di-

vision in 2008. The Mammoths name received a 71% rating from voters. Other

names considered for the team included Minneapolis Timber, Minnesota Rush,

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)







ALEX GERWITZ

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS IN 2012

16

SUBMITTED



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



Chris Smith Logo Designer Alex Gerwitz Uniform Designer LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS Matt Riegler (28-13, .683)

General Manager 2011-

Matthew Henderson (1-2, .333) Asst. General Manager 2012-13

Chris Gregorio (0-5, .000) Asst. General Manager 2012

BRANDING & DESIGN

2008-

2012-

Michael Ewalt, Anthony Lardie. Ernie Matchan, Craig C. Wheeler off course to right. But that's not how Cinderella stories end.

in Week 13, the ship seemed too far

From that point on, the Mammoths lost only twice. But the season would still have been a net loss without the unique tournament-style playoff format instituted following the NHL lockout.

"I appreciated that everyone was going to make the playoffs," Riegler said. "and I took advantage of that."

By season's end, half of Minnesota's roster was built on trades, resulting in a most impressive postseason run.

"This season was a tumultuous one," Riegler concluded. "But I wouldn't change a thing."

-Chris Smith

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

52

DARK



STANDINGS TREND WORST BEST

SEASON RECAP

AVG 11th 6th 2nd

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



ARMADA





LIGHT

CRAIG C. WHEELER

SUBMITTED

IN 2012

2008

9/14 Team established in Quebec City, Quebec

9/15 Quebec Armada name nominated

10/11 Name announced

by Craig C. Wheeler

2009

8/26 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Curtis Lanton named GM

by Alex Gerwitz

12/9 Uniforms unveiled



TIMELINE

by Burzum

10/18 Logo package designed

2011

10/29 Uniforms designed

2012

10/12 Jared Pozzobon named AGM





11

LOGOS

IN 2008

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED



ALEX GERWITZ

2010-

BRANDING HISTORY

Quebec City, Quebec was the third city selected for the IceHL's original Northeast Division in 2008. The Armada name received a 65% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Quebec Celtics, Quebec Ice, Quebec Voyageurs and Quebec City Sailors.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

54

WORDMARK

DARK



SCOTT ROBBINS

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS UNIFORMS

Curtis Lanton (29-30. .492) General Manager

Jared Pozzobon (7-5, .583) Asst. General Manager 2012-13

BRANDING & DESIGN

Craig C. Wheeler

Logo Designer 2008-

Alex Gerwitz Uniform Designer

2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Patrick Bouchard, Jeff Henderson,

Ernie Matchan, Eric Poole, Eddie Ray, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Keenan Sutherland, Jeff Troy, Jason Usher

"I guess there's something to be said for getting hot at the right time."

The words of veteran Quebec Armada GM Curtis Lanton have a stark ring of truth. He knows that a season with so many twists and turns rarely results in a visit to the league championship.

The Armada got off to a strong start under AGM Jared Pozzobon. But three straight wins gave way to a shocking defeat at the claws of the Blue Crabs.

Pozzobon was one of the league's most active AGMs, constantly jockeying for a better lineup of AHLers. But after Week 4, it was an unpredictable rollercoaster ride for the Ouebec club.

Still, the team eked out a winning record in the first half before Lanton returned to take over in Week 13.

He hoped his core, led by by Daniel Sedin, Dustin Byfuglien, Henrik Lundqvist and Ryan McDonagh, would demonstrate its immense value.

Unfortunately, things only got worse for the Armada. Losing six of the final

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| vs | NHL |
|---------|--|
| RECORD | 6-8 |
| WK AVG | 119 |
| GOALS | 122 |
| ASSISTS | 227 |
| POINTS | 1,671 |
| PLAYERS | 36 |
| | RECORD WK AVG GOALS ASSISTS POINTS |

seven games of the season put the club in a tough position heading into the playoff tournament.

But like Lanton said, the wins came at the right time as the Armada catapulted from 11th place to compete for the league championship.

"I was pleasantly surprised to have made it all the way to the championship," said Lanton.

Perhaps it's these surprises that make the IceHL so appealing.

"Most of my other [fantasy] leagues are money leagues with something to play for," Lanton added. "This one isn't, yet I continue to come back year after year because it's so unique."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|--------------------|
| 12 | F | K Daniel Sedin |
| 28 | D | K Dustin Byfuglien |
| 44 | G | K Henrik Lundqvist |
| 60 | D | K Ryan McDonagh |
| 76 | F | Jordan Staal |
| 85 | F | Marian Hossa |
| 108 | G | Braden Holtby |
| 117 | F | Mike Ribeiro |
| 140 | F | Erik Cole |
| 149 | F | Dustin Brown |
| 172 | D | Dougie Hamilton |
| 181 | F | David Krejci |
| 204 | П | Carlo Colajacovo |

AHL

F Valtteri Filopula

Sven Baertschi

213

236

| | • | 0 v 0 ii 2 d 0 i (0 0 iii | | г | Zack Kass |
|------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| AHL | SEI | ECTIONS | | D | Kevin Con |
| 12 | F | K Sven Baertschi | | D | Sena Acol |
| 21 | G | K Braden Holtby | | G | Cristopher |
| 44 | | Nazem Kadri | | F | Brandon B |
| 53 | D | Matt Donovan | | F | Brett Galla |
| 76 | D | Kevin Connauton | | | |
| 85 | F | Landon Ferraro | | F | Nazem Ka |
| | · . | 2411451111511415 | | F | Sven Baer |
| | | LIVE DRAFT EVENT | S | G | Eddie Lack |
| HOCK | 111 | NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 AHL SAT., OCT. 13 | | D | Matt Dono |
| | | AIL 3A1., UUI. 13 | OF IT L I | | |

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 6-7 | EAST | 30-28 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Aces | 1-0 | Archers | 2-2 |
| Aviators | 0-1 | Barracuda | s 3-2 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-3 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Chargers | 2-0 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Colonials | 1-4 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Dragons | 4-0 |
| Kodiaks | 0-1 | Guardians | 0-3 |
| Lumberjacks | 1-0 | Hitmen | 1-2 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoth | s 1-2 |
| Pioneers | 0-1 | Mariners | 1-1 |
| Scorpions | 1-1 | Nighthawk | s 1-3 |
| Snipers | 1-0 | Olympique | s 5-1 |
| Stallions | 0-1 | Sentinels | 3-3 |
| Wave | 1-0 | Steelcats | 3-1 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Quebec City, Quebec LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Curtis Lanton (29-30) ASST GENERAL MGR (AHI) **Jared Pozzobon** (7-5) INAUGURAL SEASON 2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD 36-35 (.507)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Zack Kassian | 89 | 8.9 |
| D | Kevin Connauton D | 65 | 5.4 |
| D | Sena Acolatse | 64 | 8.0 |
| G | Cristopher Nilstorp | 38 | 12.7 |
| F | Brandon Bollig | 31 | 31.0 |
| F | Brett Gallant | 27 | 6.8 |
| | | | |
| F | Nazem Kadri 🛭 | 76 | 8.4 |
| F | Sven Baertschi K | 53 | 6.6 |
| G | Eddie Lack | 24 | 3.0 |
| D | Matt Donovan D | 19 | 6.3 |
| + 5 | OTHER PLAYERS UNLIST | ED | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

D Douglas Murray

F Jordan Staal D

F Lee Stempniak

F Daniel Winnik

F Brad Boyes

F Erik Cole D

F Carl Hagelin

D Kevin Bieksa

F Alexander Steen

D Dougie Hamilton D

+ 12 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

D 2012 DRAFTEE

F Kyle Turris

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 @ Archers L 173-213 |
|---|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|---------------------------------|
| F | Mike Ribeiro 🛚 | 46 | 154 | 3.3 | 14 @ Olympiques W 98-90 |
| G | Henrik Lundqvist K | 40 | 152 | 3.8 | 15 Barracudas W 143-74 |
| D | Dustin Byfuglien K | 43 | 125 | 2.9 | 16 @ Sentinels L 124-126 |
| D | Ryan McDonagh K | 47 | 125 | 2.7 | 17 Mariners L 100-130 |
| F | Marian Hossa D | 38 | 118 | 3.1 | 18 Blue Crabs L 105-118 |
| F | Sam Gagner | 44 | 116 | 2.6 | |
| D | Sheldon Souray | 42 | 111 | 2.6 | |
| F | Daniel Sedin K | 46 | 109 | 2.4 | 20 Nighthawks W 118-93 |
| D | Jay Harrison | 36 | 107 | 3.0 | 21 Sentinels L 99-160 |
| F | Dustin Brown D | 42 | 100 | 2.4 | 22 @ Colonials L 93-132 |
| F | David Krejci 🗅 | 41 | 96 | 2.3 | |
| F | Chris Stewart | 24 | 56 | 2.3 | POSTSEASON 11th SEED |
| G | Viktor Fasth | 12 | 54 | 4.5 | #6 Barracudas W 134-129 |

6 19 3.2

3 10 3.3

30 77 2.6

18 43 2.4

16 25 1.6

9 20 2.2

10 16 1.6

3 9 3.0

6 7 1.2

3 6 2.0

2 5 2.5



#12 Mammoths **L** 99-123

QUEBEC

ARMADA

2nd

OPPONENT

2

3

9

2012-13 RESULTS

Olympiques

Motorheads

Arsenal

4 @ Blue Crabs

5 @ Mammoths

7 @ Arsenal

8 @ Mariners

10 @ Hitmen

Colonials

Guardians

11 @ Nighthawks

NHL REGULAR SEASON

12 @ Steelcats

AHL REGULAR SEASON

13-13

RESULT

W 31-30

W 44-41

W 46-21

L 25-82

W 40-16

L 59-81

W 50-23

W 31-29

L 44-57

L 39-43

L 40-54

W 61-34

W 99-91

W 140-128

🥑 @QuebecArmada

#14 Olympiques

IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST

AVG 1st 7th 4th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



SECONDARY

WORDMARK







TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in St. Louis, Missouri

9/6 St. Louis Archers name nominated by Michael

9/27 Name announced

10/13 Logo package designed by Slavomir Kiss

2009

9/17 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Ryan Laden named GM

2012

1/8 Uniforms designed by **Justin Nahhas**

3/3 Uniforms unveiled









2012-

BRANDING HISTORY St. Louis, Missouri was the fourth city selected for the IceHL's original Central

Division in 2008. The Archers name received a 77% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Missouri Madmen, St. Louis Gatekeepers, St. Louis Rapids and St. Louis Soul.

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CRAIG C. WHEELER

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





HOCKEY OPERATIONS UNIFORMS SUBMITTED

IN 2012

19

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

6

LOGOS

IN 2008

SUBMITTED



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

Rvan Laden (46-25...648)

General Manager 2010-

BRANDING & DESIGN

Slavomir Kiss 2008-Logo Designer Justin Nahhas

Uniform Designer

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Scott Robbins, Ross Taylor, Jeff Troy, Vlad Usatyuk, Craig C. Wheeler



SEASON RECAP

A roster teeming with talent or a history of postseason collapses. Which will it be?

Second place has been a common place for the St. Louis Archers. In each of their first two seasons, the club hit the playoffs at No. 2. And each time, they suffered a first-round upset.

Veteran GM Ryan Laden hoped the third time would be the charm. And like everyone else, in 2012-13, he was forced to lay the groundwork with AHL talent.

"Having [drafted] Oliver Ekman-Larsson and Justin Schultz helped tremendously," said Laden. "They gave me the best defensive pair in the IceHL.

The Archers opened with a pair of substantial victories and closed out the first half 7-5. The second half, however, left them hunting for the bullseye.

"Ultimately, I think I had a championship-caliber team that could have won it all with a more productive set of secondary scorers," said Laden. He got what he needed on the roster, but not on the scoresheet.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

Twice the Archers snagged poten-

tially elite scorers via trades with the

Motorheads. Jason Spezza and Patrick

Sharp each came in only to be put out

Alex Ovechkin. He was also impressed

The efforts put the team in seventh -a

far cry from its typical regular season

finish. But unlike in years past, the

Archers found postseason success,

pushing all the way to the semifinals.

So for that reason, the St. Louis GM

chooses to see the glass as half full.

"I'll take it and consider it progression

on the rise to an IceHL championship.

-Chris Smith

of commission by untimely injuries.

"Ovie came through," Laden said of

by Pavel Datsyuk and Brian Elliott

AHL vs

7-5

51

51

82

614

10

NHL

8-6

124

121

221

47

1.736

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

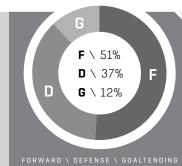
| | PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|--|------|-----|----------------------|
| | 6 | F | K Alex Ovechkin |
| | 22 | F | K Marian Gaborik |
| | 38 | D | K Alex Pietrangelo |
| | 54 | F | K Pavel Datsyuk |
| | 70 | G | Cory Schneider |
| | 91 | G | Mike Smith |
| | 102 | F | Loui Eriksson |
| | 123 | D | Nikita Nikitin |
| | 134 | D | Oliver Ekman-Larsson |
| | 155 | F | Adam Henrique |
| | 166 | F | Milan Michalek |

187 D Sheldon Souray Vladimir Tarasenko 198 219 David Desharnais 230 Justin Schultz

AHL

| | | , | | D | justili schultz |
|-----|-----|---|------------|-------|-----------------|
| L | SEL | ECTIONS. | | F | Cam Atkinson |
| 6 | F | K Adam Henrique | | D | Oliver Ekman-L |
| 27 | D | K Oliver Ekman-La | arsson | F | T.J. Hensick |
| 38 | D | K Justin Schultz | | G | Alex Stalock |
| 59 | G | Ben Bishop | | F | Matt Frattin |
| 70 | F | Casey Cizikas | | 11111 | |
| 91 | F | Cam Atkinson | | | Adam Henriqu |
| _ | | | | F | Richard Clune |
| | | LIVE DRAFT EVEN | | F | Casey Cizikas |
| ičt | 4 | NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 AHL SAT., OCT. 13 | | G | Ben Bishop D |
| ~ | _ | AIL OAT., 001. 13 | 01 III L I | | |

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 9-6 | EAST | 37-19 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Aces | 1-0 | Armada | 2-2 |
| Aviators | 2-0 | Barracuda | s 1-2 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 2-1 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Chargers | 1-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Colonials | 4-0 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Dragons | 2-1 |
| Kodiaks | 0-2 | Guardians | 2-1 |
| Lumberjacks | 1-0 | Hitmen | 4-2 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-2 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 3-0 |
| Pioneers | 1-0 | Mariners | 1-1 |
| Scorpions | 1-0 | Nighthawk | s 1-2 |
| Snipers | 0-2 | Olympique | s 3-2 |
| Stallions | 1-0 | Sentinels | 3-1 |
| Wave | 1-0 | Steelcats | 5-0 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

St. Louis, Missouri LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Ryan Laden** (46-25)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

46-25 (.648)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|------|
| D | Justin Schultz K | 159 | 13.3 |
| F | Cam Atkinson D | 137 | 11.4 |
| D | Oliver Ekman-Larsson K | 92 | 7.7 |
| F | T.J. Hensick | 83 | 11.9 |
| G | Alex Stalock | 36 | 4.5 |
| F | Matt Frattin | 33 | 6.6 |
| | | | |
| F | Adam Henrique K | 41 | 5.9 |
| F | Richard Clune | 30 | 7.5 |
| F | Casey Cizikas D | 3 | 3.0 |
| G | Ben Bishop D | 0 | 0.0 |
| ΑL | L PLAYERS LISTED | | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

PLAYER

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| F | Alex Ovechkin K | 48 | 214 | 4.5 | 14 | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| F | Pavel Datsyuk K | 47 | 172 | 3.7 | 15 | @ |
| D | Alex Pietrangelo K | 47 | 161 | 3.4 | 16 | |
| D | Niklas Kronwall ≒ | 48 | 155 | 3.2 | 17 | a |
| F | Marian Gaborik K | 47 | 102 | 2.2 | 18 | |
| G | Cory Schneider D | 24 | 100 | 4.2 | | _ |
| D | Duncan Keith ≒ | 24 | 67 | 2.8 | 19 | 0 |
| F | Vladimir Tarasenko 🗅 | 37 | 55 | 1.5 | 20 | 0 |
| G | Brian Elliott | 9 | 46 | 5.1 | 21 | @ |
| F | Devin Setoguchi | 20 | 38 | 1.9 | 22 | |
| F | Jordan Staal | 10 | 20 | 2.0 | _ | - |
| D | Mark Fraser IR | 7 | 18 | 2.6 | PO | ST |
| F | Alex Burrows | 6 | 7 | 1.2 | # | # 10 |
| D | James Wisniewski | 2 | 5 | 2.5 | | #2 |
| D | Trevor Daley | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | | #11 |
| F | Jason Spezza ≒ | 0 | 0 | _ | Ŧ | +11 |
| | | | | | 7 | |
| D | O. Ekman-Larsson D ≒ | 20 | 60 | 3.0 | - 1 | 11111 |
| F | Saku Koivu | 30 | 59 | 2.0 | | |

30 53 1.8

16 47 2.9

13 44 3.4

14 41 2.9

16 40 2.5

F Loui Eriksson D

⇒ 22 54 2.5

+ 23 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVE \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

D Justin Schultz D

G Mike Smith D ≒

F Ales Hemsky ≒

D Ron Hainsey

F Brad Boyes

GP PTS AVG

ST. LOUIS

ARCHERS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

2 @ Mariners

3 Arsenal

8 @ Arsenal

13 Armada

9 @ Mammoths

4

6

11

1 @ Nighthawks

Hitmen

5 @ Barracudas

Guardians

Blue Crabs

Olympiques

Motorheads

Nighthawks

Colonials

Steelcats

Lagers

Lagers

Sentinels

Olympiques Hitmen

Barracudas

Blue Crabs

Steelcats

SEASON 7th SEED

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Mariners

AHL REGULAR SEASON

15-11

RESULT

W 59-31

W 56-16

L 22-47

W 39-37

L 53-66

W 64-59

L 35-38

W 46-35

W 73-24

W 71-54

L 51-62

L 45-48

W 213-173

L 93-137

W 159-96

L 97-106

W 114-99

L 128-162

L 133-161

L 112-122

W 105-89

W 137-116

W 99-80

L 128-140

W 121-94

W 97-79

@StLouisArchers

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND

BEST WORST AVG 15th 11th

TEAM INFORMATION

Toronto, Ontario

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

Aaron Diggle (25-24)

LAKES DIVISION

INAUGURAL SEASON

ALL-TIME RECORD

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

PTS AVG

94 8.5

73 6.1

28 9.3

9.8

4.4

88

22

20 6.7

74 8.2

24 3.4

24 12.0

16 2.7

3.0

4.4

2.9

2.5

2.6 2.4

3.6

2.5

3.0

2.7

38-33 (.535)

2010-11

PLAYER

F Marcus Foligno

F Nino Niederreiter

D Brian Connelly D

D Adam Clendening

F Ryan Nugent-Hopkins D

F Brett Connolly

G Braden Holtby

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)





WORDMARK



MATT MCFIROY

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Toronto, Ontario

9/14 Hamilton Steelcats name nominated by Marc

10/11 Name announced

10/16 Logo package designed by Chris Smith

2009

9/1 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/2 Daniel Raposo named GM

2011

9/6 Aaron Diggle named GM

11/11 Uniforms designed by **Ryan Hawkes**

12/9 Uniforms unveiled

2013

5/25 Logo package redesigned by Matt McElroy

6/16 Logo package unveiled

7/6 Uniforms redesigned by Daniel Otters

7/13 Uniforms unveiled

SEASON RECAP

Can disappointing talent be eclipsed by a lucky break in the calendar? Ask these guys.

Through a dozen games, what record would you expect from a team boasting the talent of Ryan Nugent-Hopkins, Emerson Etem and Marcus Foligno?

You probably wouldn't expect the Hamilton Steelcats to settle at .500 given those AHL VIPs leading the charge.

But name brands aren't always all they're cracked up to be. It was a lesson GM Aaron Diggle continued to learn in the second half of the season as a core built around Jarome Iginla, Henrik Sedin and Zdeno Chara failed to impress. The trio combined for a paltry 2.6 average points per game.

"Through the first half of the NHL season we were terrible," Diggle admitted. The Steelcats opened with a win before losing four straight.

But their luck started to turn around as the Cats were able to capitalize on their schedule - and the second fewest points against in the league.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

As if a pilot light was finally relit, they

AHL VS

6-6

39

30

71

13

469

NHL

8-6

119

135

238

20

1.664

NHL SELECTIONS

| 10 | F | K Henrik Sedin | |
|-----|---|--------------------|--|
| 26 | D | K Zdeno Chara | |
| 42 | F | K Jarome Iginla | |
| 58 | F | K Johan Franzen | |
| 74 | F | Mikko Koivu | |
| 87 | D | Brian Campbell | |
| 106 | G | Roberto Luongo | |
| 119 | F | T.J. Oshie | |
| 138 | F | James van Riemsdyk | |
| 151 | F | David Perron | |

170 D Sergei Gonchar Brad Marchand

Paul Martin

202 Martin Havlat Marek Zidlicky

AHL SELECTIONS

234

| AHL | 2EF | ECHUNS |
|-----|-----|---------------------|
| 10 | F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins |
| 23 | F | Kirill Kabanov |
| 42 | F | Emerson Etem |
| 55 | D | Brian Connelly |
| 74 | D | Nicky Leddy |
| 87 | G | Jacob Markstrom |
| | | |



NHL BREAKDOWN

D Nick Leddy D LIVE DRAFT EVENTS F Alexandre Bolduc NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET G Martin Jones AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET + 3 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK **F** \ 54% **D** \ 35% **G** \ 11%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

9-6 EAST

Archers

Armada

Barracudas 1-1

Blue Crabs

Chargers

Colonials

Dragons

Hitmen

Lagers

Guardians

Mammoths

0-1 Olympiques 4-1

Sentinels

includes all regular and postseason meetings

Nighthawks 0-2

1-0

0-1

N-N

0-0

0-1

0-2

1-1

N-N

0-0

1-0

1-0

1-0

2-0

29-27

1-3

1-1

3-1

4-0

3-2

4-1

3-0

1-3

1-1

WEST

Aces

Aviators

Beasts

Gators

Hellcats

Huskies

Kodiaks

Narwhals

Outlaws

Snipers

Stallions

Wave

Lumberiacks 1-0

Winterhawks 1-0

LIGHT





LOGOS

IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED



DANIEL OTTERS

2011-

2013-

BRANDING HISTORY

Toronto, Ontario was the second city selected for the original Northeast Division in 2008. The Steelcats name defeated Toronto Tritons in a run-off poll. In 2013, the team was selected for rebranding. Other names considered for the team included Ontario Tomahawks, Toronto Skyliners and Toronto Towers.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)

58



CHRIS SMITH





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS UNIFORMS

Aaron Diggle (25-24, .510) SUBMITTED General Manager IN 2013

> Daniel Raposo (13-9, .591) General Manager 2010-11

> > BRANDING & DESIGN

Matt McElroy Logo Designer 2013-Daniel Otters

Uniform Designer **Chris Smith**

2008-2013 Logo Designer Ryan Hawkes

Uniform Designer 2012-13

rattled off five straight wins to close out the regular season. Key to the oneeighty were timely match-ups as much as hot streaks from Evgeni Nabokov,

The Steelcats' 12-10 finish earned them the eighth seed in the playoff tournament, where they advanced to the

champion Mammoths.

Sergei Gonchar and Slava Voynov.

"We were definitely a team that flew under the radar," Diggle said of his crew's seven consecutive victories.

semifinals before falling to the eventual

"Looking forward to next year," he added, "to try to add that missing piece for a championship run."

-Matt Riegler

NHI POSTER & STATS

| ип | L KUSIEK U S | IAI | 3 |
|----|------------------------|-----|-----|
| | PLAYER | GP | PTS |
| D | Brian Campbell D | 48 | 143 |
| D | Mike Green | 29 | 127 |
| D | Sergei Gonchar D | 42 | 121 |
| D | Zdeno Chara K | 46 | 115 |
| F | Henrik Sedin K | 44 | 114 |
| F | Mikko Koivu D | 47 | 113 |
| G | Evgeni Nabokov | 31 | 112 |
| F | James van Riemsdyk D | 44 | 112 |
| F | Brad Marchand D | 37 | 110 |
| F | Jarome Iginla K | 40 | 108 |
| F | Johan Franzen K | 35 | 104 |
| F | David Perron D | 45 | 85 |
| D | Slava Voynov | 32 | 77 |
| | | | |

3.0 1.9 2.4 F Mike Richards 31 75 2.4 G Robin Lehner 1 6 6.0 F T.J. Oshie D 24 64 2.7 G Roberto Luongo D 14 56 4.0 F Martin Havlat D 13 18 1.4 D Marek Zidlicky D 2 4 2.0 G Anton Khudobin 0 0 -

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME





HAMILTON

STEELCATS

4th

14-12

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

| | 0 P | PONENT | RES | ULT |
|----|----------|------------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 0 | Blue Crabs | L | 21-52 |
| 2 | 0 | Mammoths | W | 51-32 |
| 3 | 0 | Nighthawks | L | 34-53 |
| 4 | | Olympiques | W | 49-21 |
| 5 | | Guardians | L | 38-62 |
| 6 | | Barracudas | L | 38-44 |
| 7 | 0 | Lagers | W | 38-15 |
| 8 | @ | Sentinels | W | 31-30 |
| 9 | 0 | Colonials | W | 40-32 |
| 10 | | Sentinels | L | 26-31 |
| 11 | | Hitmen | W | 69-42 |
| 12 | | Armada | L | 34-61 |

NHL REGULAR SEASON 13 Motorheads **W** 198-150

| 10 | | Motorneads | ••• | 100 10 |
|----|---|------------|-----|--------|
| 14 | | Blue Crabs | L | 127-16 |
| 15 | | Mammoths | L | 85-106 |
| 16 | | Mariners | L | 99-117 |
| 17 | | Archers | L | 99-114 |
| 18 | 0 | Hitmen | W | 132-11 |
| 19 | 0 | Arsenal | W | 148-14 |
| 20 | 0 | Mariners | W | 111-98 |
| 21 | 0 | Olympiques | W | 117-92 |
| 22 | 0 | Guardians | W | 102-89 |
| | | | | |

POSTSEASON 8th SEED

| #9 | Ouarulalis | vv | 11/-10 |
|-----|------------|----|--------|
| #16 | Arsenal | W | 104-8 |
| #12 | Mammoths | L | 131-16 |
| | Archers | L | 94-12 |
| | | | |







STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST 16th

AVG 14th AHL NHL

TEAM INFORMATION

Halifax. Nova Scotia

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)

PRIMARY

SECONDARY





WORDMARK





LIGHT

FRANCIS MATTE

TIMELINE

2008

9/21 Team established in Atlanta, Georgia

9/21 Atlanta Arsenal name nominated by sean12445

10/26 Name announced

11/16 Logo package designed by Joe Legere

2009

9/10 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Eric Thompson named GM

2012

Uniforms designed by Ricky Hajduk (4/30)

8/28 Brandon Hebert named GM

2013

5/10 Team relocated to Halifax, Nova Scotia

5/24 Halifax Dragons named by IceHL Branding Committee

Logo package designed by Francis Matte (6/16)

Uniforms designed by Derek Heilmann (7/13)

DEREK HEILMANN

2012-13

SEASON RECAP

Atlanta's final season of IceHL hockey certainly endured its share of twists and turns.

Before relocating to Nova Scotia, the Atlanta Arsenal had some unfinished business to tackle.

Under new management, he team was eager to shake off the sting of a lastplace finish in their inaugural season.

"My first time as GM was pretty intense." said Brandon Hebert. "but in a good way."

In spite of a low draft position, the Arsenal still managed to secure the talented Jonathan Audy-Marchessault in the first round. He ended up leading the team in points.

But the rest of the roster struggled. Through the first half of the season, the Arsenal won only three times, including an outstanding performance against the defending champion Nighthawks.

So Hebert was eager to put his NHL talent to work, leff Carter, Patrick Marleau and Pekka Rinne were primed to lead the Arsenal's comeback season.

111

114 G

143

146

175 П

210

239

18

50 G

79 D

NHL SELECTIONS

Mike Fisher

Brian Elliott

Rvan Malone

Jay Bouwmeester

Lubomir Visnovsky

Andrei Markov

Danny Briere

Travis Morin

Yann Danis

Danny Syyret

82 D Patrick McNeill

NHL BREAKDOWN

Francis Wathier

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS

NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET

AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

AHL SELECTIONS

Andy McDonald

Jonathan Audy-Marchessault

François Reauchemin

| PICK | POS | PLAYER | namax, Nova Scotta |
|------|-----|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 15 | F | K Jeff Carter | ATLANTIC DIVISION |
| 31 | F | K Patrick Marleau | GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) |
| 47 | F | K Tomas Fleischmann | Brandon Hebert (9-17) |
| 63 | G | K Pekka Rinne | ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL) |
| 79 | D | Mark Streit | — |
| 82 | D | Niklas Kronwall | _ |
| | | | |

INAUGURAL SEASON 2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD 12-35 (.255)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|------------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Jonathan Audy-Marchessault 🗖 | 130 | 10.8 |
| G | Yann Danis D | 78 | 6.5 |
| F | Francis Wathier D | 75 | 6.3 |
| F | Travis Morin D | 63 | 5.3 |
| D | Danny Syvret D | 49 | 4.1 |
| D | Tyson Barrie | 47 | 6.7 |
| | | | |
| D | Patrick McNeill D | 0 | 0.0 |
| | - | | |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | 0 | Mariners | L | 167-191 |
|---|----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|------------|------|---------|
| D | Dennis Seidenberg | 44 | 156 | 3.5 | 14 | | Barracudas | L | 111-149 |
| F | Jeff Carter K | 47 | 155 | 3.3 | 15 | | Olympiques | L | 65-109 |
| D | Mark Streit D | 46 | 154 | 3.3 | 16 | | Motorheads | W | 109-103 |
| F | Derek Stepan ≒ | 39 | 142 | 3.6 | 17 | | Sentinels | L | 96-122 |
| F | Cody Hodgson | 45 | 109 | 2.4 | 18 | a | Motorheads | w | 116-112 |
| D | Jay Bouwmeester D | 40 | 99 | 2.5 | 19 | _ | Steelcats | L | 141-148 |
| F | Ryan Getzlaf ≒ | 23 | 95 | 4.1 | | | | | |
| F | Alex Galchenyuk | 41 | 84 | 2.0 | 20 | 0 | Colonials | L | 81-92 |
| F | Nail Yakupov ≒ | 27 | 68 | 2.5 | 21 | 0 | Mammoths | L | 98-135 |
| D | Dougie Hamilton | 27 | 47 | 1.7 | 22 | 0 | Nighthawks | W | 106-100 |
| G | Devan Dubnyk ≒ | 19 | 46 | 2.4 | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | |
| F | David Desharnais | 24 | 38 | 1.6 | PC | IS. | TSEASON | 16th | SEED |
| G | Martin Brodeur | 3 | 16 | 5.3 | | #1 | Nighthawks | W | 160-115 |

W 160-115 #8 Steelcats **L** 81-104 **W** 142-114

HALIFAX

DRAGONS

5th

OPPONENT

2 @ Armada

3 @ Archers

6

11

4 Mammoths

5 @ Blue Crabs

Nighthawks

Armada

Archers

Colonials

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Lagers

9 @ Hitmen

10 @ Guardians

1 @ Barracudas

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

9-17

RESULT

L 30-63

L 41-44

W 47-22

L 34-35

L 32-53

W 80-59

L 23-50

L 35-46

L 28-43

L 31-52

L 20-23

W 41-38

W 129-122

DRAGONS

@Halifax_Dragons

BRANDING HISTORY

Atlanta, Georgia was the third city selected for the original Southeast Division. The Arsenal name received a 64% rating. In 2013, the franchise was relocated to Halifax, Nova Scotia and renamed the Dragons by the IceHL Branding Committee. (The name Acadians won the original vote.)

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)



JOE LEGERE

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)



14

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2013

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)



BRANDING & DESIGN Francis Matte Logo Designer Derek Heilmann Uniform Designer

Brandon Hebert (9-17, .346) General Manager 2012-Eric Thompson (3-18, .143) General Manager 2011-12 2013-2013-Joe Legere 2008-2013 Logo Designer Ricky Hajduk

Uniform Designer

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

AHL VS NHL 3-9 6-8 RECORN 37 114 WK AVG 17 130 GNALS 66 190 ASSISTS 442 POINTS 1.602 7 PLAYERS 33

"I thought my team was stacked," Hebert said. "Wow, was I wrong."

tions. Hebert quickly began to rebuild. deciding Marleau was no longer part of the equation for the Arsenal.

"I made a blockbuster deal to land team MVP Ryan Getzlaf," Hebert boasted after the Week 18 trade.

Arsenal went on to dethrone the firstseeded Nighthawks with back-to-back victories in the regular season finale and opening round of the playoffs.

If nothing else, the newly-minted to their new home in 2013-14. -C.S.

F \ 54%

D \ 40%

G \ 6%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST 12 | -35 | F | David Desharnais | 24 | 38 | 1.6 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|---|--|------|------|-----|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 1-2 | G | Martin Brodeur | 3 | 16 | 5.3 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 0-4 | F | Brandon Sutter | 7 | 16 | 2.3 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 1-3 | D | T.J. Brodie | 2 | 1 | 0.5 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 1-2 | | annamanan karangan k | | | |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Chargers | 2-1 | D | Zach Bogosian | 24 | 69 | 2.9 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Colonials | 0-3 | F | Patrick Marleau K ≒ | 18 | 66 | 3.7 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Guardians | 1-1 | D | F. Beauchemin D 与 | 16 | 54 | 3.4 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Hitmen | 0-2 | D | Stephane Robidas | 17 | 43 | 2.5 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-1 | F | ' | 31 | 38 | 1.2 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 0-4 | | ==,== | | | |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 0-1 | F | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11 | 26 | 2.4 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawks | 3-2 | G | Pekka Rinne K ≒ | 11 | 22 | 2.0 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 1-2 | F | Tomas Fleischmann K | 6 | 14 | 2.3 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 0-3 | F | Mikael Granlund | 14 | 14 | 1.0 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 0-4 | + | 9 OTHER PLAYERS UNI | ISTE | D | |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | | A | VG \ AVERAGE POINTS | PER | GAME | |
| | | | | | | | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

Halifax

Lagers

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

STATISTICAL COMPARISON NHL ROSTER & STATS

As his roster failed to meet expecta-

The work paid off as the last-place

Dragons can ride these successes



STANDINGS TREND AVG

BEST WORST 1st 14th

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)







JOSHUA FREDERICK

LIGHT

TIMELINE

2008

9/6 Team established in Milwaukee, Wisconsin

9/6 Milwaukee Lagers name nominated by Michael Ewalt (as **lip02**)

9/27 Name announced

10/18 Logo package designed by Joshua Frederick

2009

8/28 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Robby Ciarrocca named GM

2011

9/4 David Streeter named GM

12/17 Uniforms designed by Matt Madore

2012

3/3 Uniforms unveiled

8/25 Ted Enarson named GM

10/25 Dark jersey goes on sale

SEASON RECAP

They say, "third time's the charm." For the Lagers, that was true in multiple ways.

9th

Under their third manager in as many years, the Milwaukee Lagers were keen to turn their misfortune around. Previous finishes of 13th and 14th overall weren't going to satisfy this time.

That in mind, first-year GM Ted Enarson grabbed Justin Faulk and Justin Peters at the Supplemental Draft (AHL) and swapped in Zach Boychuk just before the season kicked off.

The Lagers looked invincible as they powered through three decisive victories — winning by a combined 77 points in the first two weeks alone.

But in Week 4, the Lagers began to go flat. A roster built mainly around Charlotte Checkers players stumbled just as the AHL franchise did. Five consecutive losses piled up and eclipsed the brilliance of the early weeks.

"The result." Enarson noted, "was that the Lagers were a step behind when the NHL season started."

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

Still, with a core starring Rick Nash,

Anze Kopitar and Kris Letang, the

Milwaukee club had a much better

"The Lagers performed very well."

disposition entering the second half.

Enarson said, "and climbed their way

The team rode a five-game winning

NHL

8-6

135

164

248

37

1.884

AHL VS

4-8

42

41

65

9

509

up in the standings."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

13 F K Anze Kopitar 29 D K Kris Letang 45 F K Rick Nash 61 F K James Neal 77 Patrick Kane 84 Antti Niemi 109 П Kevin Shattenkirk

116 G Corev Crawford 141 Rvan Kesler Cam Fowler

148 173 Jakub Voracek Justin Faulk

205 Kyle Okposo

212 D Tom Gilbert 237 Devin Setoguchi

AHL SELECTIONS

13 D K Justin Faulk 20 F Mikael Granlund Harry Zolnierczyk 52 G lustin Peters 77 D Bobby Sanguinetti 84 F Jeremy Walsh

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 64% **D** \ 24% **G** \ 12%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 4-8 | EAST 2 | 4-34 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 0-1 | Archers | 2-3 |
| Aviators | 0-1 | Armada | 1-3 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 1-2 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 2-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Chargers | 1-3 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Colonials | 0-3 |
| Kodiaks | 1-0 | Dragons | 1-2 |
| Lumberjacks | 1-0 | Guardians | 1-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 5-2 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 2-3 |
| Pioneers | 1-0 | Mariners | 2-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-1 | Nighthawks | 1-2 |
| Snipers | 0-1 | Olympiques | 3-2 |
| Stallions | 0-1 | Sentinels | 2-3 |
| Wave | 0-1 | Steelcats | 0-3 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Ted Enarson (12-14)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

28-42 (.394)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|
| F | Zach Boychuk | 105 | 8.8 |
| D | Justin Faulk K | 84 | 7.0 |
| G | Justin Peters D | 78 | 6.5 |
| F | Mikael Granlund D | 76 | 8.4 |
| D | Bobby Sanguinetti D | 68 | 5.7 |
| F | Drayson Bowman | 61 | 6.1 |
| | | | |
| F | Brett Connolly | 18 | 9.0 |
| F | Harry Zolnierczyk D | 10 | 5.0 |
| F | Jeff Taffe | 9 | 9.0 |
| | _ | | |
| Α. | I DIAVEDO HNIJOTED | | |

ALL PLAYERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

F Brandon Saad

F Brandon Dubinsky

F Jussi Jokinen

F Kyle Turris

D Raphael Diaz

D Jake Muzzin

F Nathan Horton

F Rvan Kesler D

D Mike Weber

F Zack Kassian

F Kyle Okposo D

+ 13 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVE \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

D 2012 DRAFTEE

IR INJURED RESERVE

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | 0 | Sentinels | L | 208-259 |
|---|----------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----------------|-------|---------|
| F | Patrick Kane 🛚 | 47 | 176 | 3.7 | 14 | | Mammoths | L | 117-137 |
| F | Rick Nash K | 43 | 152 | 3.5 | 15 | @ | Blue Crabs | W | 125-110 |
| F | Jakub Voracek D | 46 | 152 | 3.3 | 16 | @ | Archers | W | 106-97 |
| D | Kris Letang K | 35 | 147 | 4.2 | 17 | @ | Motorheads | w | 148-120 |
| F | James Neal K IR | 39 | 130 | 3.3 | 18 | | Archers | W | 162-128 |
| F | | 47 | 130 | 2.8 | 19 | a | Armada | w | 174-146 |
| F | Jiri Tlusty | 33 | 123 | 3.7 | 20 | _ | Blue Crabs | L | 92-109 |
| D | Kevin Shattenkirk D | 48 | 117 | 2.4 | 20 | | Blue Clans | L | 92-109 |
| G | Corey Crawford D | 26 | 114 | 4.4 | 21 | | Nighthawks | L | 67-142 |
| G | Antti Niemi 🗅 | 31 | 112 | 3.6 | 22 | 0 | Hitmen | W | 153-141 |
| F | Brendan Gallagher | 34 | 100 | 2.9 | | - | _ | _ | _ |
| D | Justin Faulk D | 32 | 71 | 2.2 | PO | S | TSEASON | 4th s | EED |
| F | Brent Burns | 17 | 43 | 2.5 | # | ±13 | Mariners | w | 141-136 |

16 42 2.6

7 27 3.9

2 10 5.0

23 47 2.0

16 45 2.8

13 21 1.6

18 18 1.0

6 15 2.5

5 14 2.8

9 13 1.4

7 12 1.7

141-136

MILWAUKEE

LAGERS

6th

OPPONENT

3 @ Mariners

4

5

6

1 @ Mammoths

Sentinels

Hitmen

Barracudas

Olympiques

Motorheads

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Steelcats

9 m Nighthawks

11 @ Guardians

12 @ Arsenal

Colonials

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

12-14

RESULT

W 54-15

W 61-23

W 46-32

L 37-41

L 39-51

L 55-79

L 15-38

L 32-42

W 67-66

L 41-44

L 24-108

L 38-41

| #12 | Mammoths | L | 96-119 |
|-----|------------|---|--------|
| | Blue Crabs | W | 173-13 |
| | Arsenal | L | 122-12 |



Milwaukee, Wisconsin was the fifth and final city selected for the original

Central Division in 2008. The Lagers name received a 58% rating from voters.

Other names considered for the team included Milwaukee Foxes, Milwaukee

BRANDING HISTORY

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

Frost, Milwaukee Malts and Wisconsin Warriors.

DARK







ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

MATT MADORE

5

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



Ted Enarson (12-14, .462) General Manager 2012-**David Streeter** (8-14, .364) General Manager **Robby Ciarrocca** (8-14, .364) General Manager BRANDING & DESIGN

Joshua Frederick Logo Designer Matt Madore Uniform Designer Kris Nissen Eddie Ray Scott Robbins, Craig C. Wheeler

2011-12 2010-11 2008-2012-LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

streak into the final weeks where, despite some losses, they grabbed the No. 4 seed heading into the playoffs. The Lagers advanced to the second round where they fell to the eventual league champion Mammoths. "I was able to revive the franchise,"

said Enarson of his club's respectable finish, "and turn them in the right direction heading into next season." -C.S.

CRAIG C. WHEFIER WINNING SCOTT ROBBINS 62

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



BEST WORST 2nd 11th

SEASON RECAP

STANDINGS TREND

AVG 5th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)





WORDMARK





IOE LEGERE

19

IN 2012

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

TIMELINE

9/21 Team established in Baltimore, Maryland

9/21 Baltimore Blue Crabs name nominated by Canis

10/26 Name announced

11/16 Logo package designed by Joe Legere

2009

9/8 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Bobby Erlichman named GM

2012

3/30 Uniforms designed by Bastian Schmülling

4/30 Uniforms unveiled

10/15 lacob Born named AGM



2008

Banking on a marguee player has its risks and rewards. But for the Blue Crabs, it's been downright frustrating.

Normally, the Baltimore Blue Crabs lean on star power. Sidney Crosby and John Tavares can singlehandedly turn around entire match-ups.

Of course, you won't find them on any AHL roster, so that presented a challenge for AGM Jacob Born. But a few astute draft selections kept the Maryland club on top of its game.

Kris Newbury and Mike Kostka each averaged around a dozen points per week for the full minor league campaign, helping the Blue Crabs to a solid 7-5 launching pad for the second half.

Born's efforts also earned him a new job as he was named GM of the Montreal Olympiques in the offseason.

"Mv NHL season started well." said Blue Crabs GM Bobby Erlichman after winning seven of his first eight, "and continued to get better as I made some good additions via free agency."

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

But even Alex Tanguay and Travis Ham-

onic couldn't cover the loss of Crosby.

"It's been frustrating having him on IR

two straight years when the games

count the most," Erlichman said. "I

It's easy to understand why he's been

both tempted and resolute with Crosby.

Despite the injury, he led the IceHL,

Despite tying for the league's best

regular season record, the Blue Crabs

were shot down by the Archers in the

Still, brighter days certainly lay ahead

averaging 4.6 points per game.

playoffs' second round.

heavily considered trading him."

AHL VS

7-5

49

40

67

DRAFT RECAP

73 G

233

NHL SELECTIONS

9 F K Sidney Crosby 25 F K Zach Parise 41 D K Keith Yandle 57 F K John Tavares

88 Taylor Hall 105 П Dennis Wideman

Tuukka Rask

120 G Semvon Varlamov 137 Brent Burns П 152 Matt Read

169 Paul Stastny 184 D Erik Johnson

201 Tomas Plekanec 216 D Luke Schenn

AHL SELECTIONS

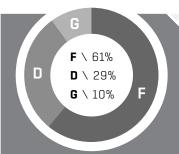
П

9 F Kris Newbury 24 F Chris Terry Jeremy Morin 56 D Garnet Exelby 73 D Mike Kostka 88 G Kevin Poulin

Ryan Ellis



NHL BREAKDOWN



586 1.921 9 PLAYERS 40

NHL

10-4

137

144

245

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST | 29-20 |
|-------------|-----|-----------|-------|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 1-2 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 3-0 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracuda | s 3-1 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Chargers | 2-3 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Colonials | 1-2 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Dragons | 2-1 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Guardians | 0-4 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Hitmen | 2-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-2 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoth | s 1-1 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 0-1 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawk | s 3-1 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympique | s 2-0 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 2-2 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 5-0 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Baltimore, Maryland

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Bobby Erlichman** (22-15)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL) lacob Born (7-5)

INAUGURAL SEASON 2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

29-20 (.592)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|--------------------|-----|------|
| F | Kris Newbury D | 169 | 14.1 |
| D | Mike Kostka D | 140 | 11.7 |
| F | Chris Terry D | 80 | 6.7 |
| D | Slava Voynov | 73 | 6.1 |
| F | Richard Panik | 71 | 11.8 |
| G | Calvin Pickard | 40 | 4.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Jaden Schwartz | 13 | 3.3 |
| F | Taylor Beck | 0 | 0.0 |
| G | Cedrick Desjardins | 0 | 0.0 |
| | - | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

PLAYER

F Brad Boyes

F Alex Tanguay

F Paul Stastny D

D Erik Johnson D

F Brent Burns D

D Ryan Whitney

+ 16 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVE \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

D Tom Gilbert

D Greg Zanon

F Derek Roy

| F | John Tavares K | 48 | 186 | 3.9 | 14 @ | Steelcats |
|---|------------------------|----|-----|-----|------|-----------|
| F | Sidney Crosby K | 36 | 164 | 4.6 | 15 | Lagers |
| F | Zach Parise K | 48 | 164 | 3.4 | 16 | Colonials |
| D | Dennis Wideman D | 46 | 161 | 3.5 | 17 | Nighthaw |
| F | Taylor Hall D | 45 | 160 | 3.6 | | Armada |
| G | Tuukka Rask D | 34 | 134 | 3.9 | _ | Barracud |
| D | Keith Yandle K | 48 | 128 | 2.7 | _ | |
| F | Tomas Plekanec D | 47 | 117 | 2.5 | 20 @ | Lagers |
| F | Matt Read D | 37 | 93 | 2.5 | 21 @ | Motorhea |
| D | Luke Schenn D | 18 | 59 | 3.3 | 22 @ | Sentinels |
| G | Semyon Varlamov D | 19 | 56 | 2.9 | | |
| D | Travis Hamonic | 16 | 53 | 3.3 | POS | TSEASO |
| F | David Backes | 11 | 21 | 1.9 | #15 | Motorhea |
| D | Sami Salo | 8 | 12 | 1.5 | #7 | Archers |
| F | Martin Hanzal | 9 | 11 | 1.2 | | Lanore |
| | | | | | | |

5 8 1.6

40 108 2.7

31 81 2.6

18 36 2.0

13 33 2.5

6 25 4.2

9 19 2.1

8 16 2.0

3 13 4.3

GP PTS AVG

2nd SEED **W** 137-107

BALTIMORE

BLUE CRABS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

2 @ Colonials

3 @ Guardians

Arsenal

7 @ Mammoths

9 @ Mammoths

11 Motorheads

Olympiques

NHL REGULAR SEASON

10 @ Archers

13 Hitmen

Sentinels

Guardians

4 Armada

5

6

Steelcats

AHL REGULAR SEASON

17-9

RESULT

W 52-21

L 49-61

L 13-14

W 82-25

W 53-32

W 42-28

W 47-22

L 23-40

L 47-55

L 54-71

W 46-37

W 78-72

W 224-158

W 161-127

L 110-125

W 142-130

W 138-132

W 118-105

W 178-147

W 109-92 **L** 89-91

W 175-143

| #7 | Archers | L | 80-99 |
|----|------------|---|--------|
| | Lagers | L | 130-17 |
| | Mighthawke | W | 130-10 |









Baltimore, Maryland was the second city selected for the original Southeast

Other names considered for the team included Baltimore Bats, Baltimore Bul-

Division in 2008. The Blue Crabs name received a 68% rating from voters.

lets, Baltimore Claws, Baltimore Railriders and Maryland Majors.

CHRIS SMITH

BRANDING HISTORY

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

WWW SCOTT ROBBINS



12

LOGOS

IN 2008

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED



BASTIAN SCHMÜLLING

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Bobby Erlichman (22-15..595)

Jacob Born (7-5, .583)

2012-13

Joe Legere

Logo Designer 2008-

2012-

General Manager 2011-

Asst. General Manager

BRANDING & DESIGN

Bastian Schmülling

Uniform Designer LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Emilis Acus, Jon Bieda, Sean Cox, Rik Oko, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Iulianna So. Shawn Steadman, Keenan Sutherland, Jeff Troy, John Wriston

for Baltimore and with a healthy Crosby in tow. Erlichman says he "has faith he'll lead us to a title." -M.R./C.S.

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE



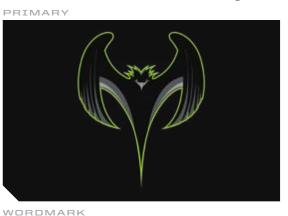
BEST WORST AVG 3rd 1st 9th

SEASON RECAP

STANDINGS TREND

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



NIGHTHAWKS







LIGHT

NICK MATARESE

9/21 Team established in Charlotte, North Carolina

9/21 North Carolina Nighthawks name nominated by Mike Burmeister (as **mburmy**)

10/26 Name announced

11/13 Logo package designed by Nick Matarese

2009

8/12 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Brendan Anderson named GM

2012

4/10 Uniforms designed by Ben MacDonald

4/30 Uniforms unveiled



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

BRANDING & DESIGN

2011-

2008-

2012-

Brendan Anderson (38-11, .776)

General Manager

Nick Matarese

Logo Designer

Ben MacDonald

Uniform Designer

TIMELINE

2008

do. Excellence, then, is not an act, but a habit." —Aristotle

> The North Carolina Nighthawks' inaugural season championship was excellence in action. A 12-0 start morphed into an astonishing 21-2 finish. That's material from which to study.

"We are what we repeatedly

True to form, Nighthawks GM Brendan Anderson led his club through the first half of its sophomore effort to a sensational 8-4 record. He then opened the second half undefeated in four straight with Eric Staal, Jamie Benn and Brent Seabrook at the franchise's core.

Teams were put on notice: NightHawkey was back! And yet not quite the immovable object it was a year earlier.

"I must be starting to think like a real GM," Anderson admitted, "since I was disappointed in my year, despite having the best regular season record in the East for the second straight year, and the most points in the IceHL."

Phenomenal stats aside, the wins weren't coming as easily in 2012-13.

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER 1 F K Eric Staal

17 F K Jamie Benn 33 D K Josh Gorges 49 D K Brent Seabrook 65 Jordan Eberle 96 Thomas Vanek

97 G Kari Lehtonen 128 G Devan Dubnyk

129 Nathan Horton 160 Patrik Elias

161 П Filip Kuba Jaromir Jagr 193 D Andrew MacDonald

224 D Dennis Seidenberg П Kevin Klein

AHL SELECTIONS

1 F K Jordan Eberle 32 F Keith Aucoin Brad Thiessen 64 D Brendan Smith 65 D Alex Grant 96 F Kyle Palmieri



NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 52% **D** \ 37% **G** \ 11%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST 38 | 3-11 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 2-1 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 3-1 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 4-0 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 1-3 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Chargers | 2-0 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Colonials | 1-2 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Dragons | 2-3 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Guardians | 3-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 4-0 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-1 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mammoths | 3-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Mariners | 2-0 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 3-0 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 4-0 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 2-0 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Charlotte, North Carolina

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL)

Brendan Anderson (38-11) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON 2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

38-11 (.776)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|----|------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Jordan Eberle K | 188 | 15.7 |
| F | Keith Aucoin D | 152 | 12.7 |
| F | Kyle Palmieri D | 121 | 10.1 |
| D | Brendan Smith D | 111 | 9.3 |
| F | Mark Fraser | 40 | 6.7 |
| G | Niklas Svedberg | 36 | 6.0 |
| | | | |
| D | Marco Scandella | 12 | 2.4 |
| G | Kevin Poulin | 6 | 2.0 |
| G | Brad Thiessen D | 6 | 2.0 |
| D | Alex Grant D | 0 | 0.0 |
| ΑL | L PLAYERS LISTED | | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK NHL ROSTER & STATS

F Vinny Prospal

D Raphael Diaz

D Brooks Orpik

F Thomas Vanek D ≒ 17 81 4.8

F Damien Brunner 31 63 2.0

D Josh Gorges $K \leftrightarrows 19 57 3.0$

F Jamie Benn **K** ≒ 14 48 3.4

F Jordan Eberle D ≒ 18 44 2.4

D Nicklas Grossmann 9 30 3.3

G Devan Dubnyk D ≒ 8 18 2.3

D Johnny Oduya 5 16 3.2 + 18 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | 0 | Olympiques | W | 204-140 |
|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|-------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| F | Eric Staal K | 48 | 174 | 3.6 | 14 | 0 | Archers | W | 137-93 |
| D | Brent Seabrook K | 47 | 163 | 3.5 | 15 | | Mariners | W | 154-107 |
| D | Andrew MacDonald D | 48 | 155 | 3.2 | 16 | | Mammoths | W | 137-132 |
| | Patrik Elias D | 46 | 115 | 2.5 | 17 | @ | Blue Crabs | L | 132-138 |
| F | Jaromir Jagr 🗖 | 39 | 102 | 2.6 | 18 | — 回 | Mariners | w | 116-97 |
| G | Kari Lehtonen D | 26 | 82 | 3.2 | 19 | _ | Guardians | w | 133-90 |
| D | Matt Carle ≒ | 30 | 80 | 2.7 | | _ | | VV | |
| F | Mike Fisher | 27 | 79 | 2.9 | 20 | 0 | Armada | L | 93-118 |
| F | Henrik Zetterberg ≒ | 29 | 76 | 2.6 | 21 | 0 | Lagers | W | 142-67 |
| G | Marc-Andre Fleury ≒ | 16 | 72 | 4.5 | 22 | | Arsenal | L | 100-106 |
| F | Matt Moulson ≒ | 28 | 71 | 2.5 | _ | _ | | | |
| D | Matt Irwin | 13 | 31 | 2.4 | PO | S | TSEASON | 1st s | EED |
| F | Ryan Kesler | 10 | 30 | 3.0 | # | # 16 | Arsenal | 1 | 115-160 |

11 26 2.4

2 4 2.0

35 100 2.9

t SEED

NORTH CAROLINA

NIGHTHAWKS

8th

OPPONENT

2

3

5

9

Archers

Hitmen

4 @ Motorheads

Sentinels

Colonials

Lagers

10 @ Barracudas

11 Armada

12 @ Hitmen

Barracudas

NHL REGULAR SEASON

6 @ Arsenal

Steelcats

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

17-9

RESULT

L 31-59

W 55-48

W 53-34

W 46-34

W 82-52

L 59-80

L 43-63

W 48-36

L 66-67

W 45-37

W 54-40

W 90-75

| #16 | Arsenal | - | 112-16 |
|-----|------------|---|---------|
| | Sentinels | W | 115-113 |
| | Colonials | W | 138-10 |
| | Blue Crabs | L | 105-13 |

NIGHTHAWKS



BRANDING HISTORY

Charlotte, North Carolina was the fifth and final city selected for the original Southeast Division in 2008. The Nighthawks name received a 77% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Carolina Current, Carolina Wildcats, Charlotte Cannon and Charlotte Trax.



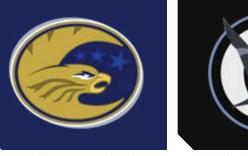
DARK



SCOTT ROBBINS

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





LOGOS SUBMITTED

13



UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

20



LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



Emilis Acus, Jon Bieda, Patrick Bouchard, Jeff Henderson, Todd Lorenc, Ernie Matchan, John Mattingly, Rik Oko, Lucas R., Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Jeff Troy



STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | VS | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 8-4 | RECORD | 9-5 |
| 56 | WK AVG | 130 |
| 49 | GOALS | 118 |
| 83 | ASSISTS | 226 |
| 672 | POINTS | 1,821 |
| 10 | PLAYERS | 42 |
| | | |

Even after acquiring Henrik Zetterberg, Matt Moulson and Marc-Andre Fleury, the dreaded L came more frequently as the season reached the home stretch.

Alas, the defending champs ran into the sudden buzz saw that was the Arsenal and lost consecutive tilts, including the opening round of the playoff tournament, by a combined 51 points.

"To be honest. I don't think I'd [have done] anything different," said Anderson. "My team just stopped performing when it mattered."

The Nighthawks' season may not have ended as planned, but with an all-time record of 38-11, plenty of success through excellence is sure to follow.

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

66



STANDINGS TREND

BEST WORST AVG 14th 10th

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)





WORDMARK



LIGHT

MATT McELROY

TIMELINE

2008

9/21 Team established in Washington, D.C.

9/21 Washington Sentinels name nominated by Erik Geib (as rugbysevens)

10/26 Name announced

11/16 Logo package designed by **Rik Oko**

2009

8/3 Logo package unveiled

2010

9/30 Simon Cable named GM

2012

4/3 Uniforms designed by Patrik Gustafsson

4/29 Uniforms unveiled

2013

5/24 Logo package redesigned by Matt McElroy

6/23 Logo package unveiled

6/30 Uniforms redesigned by Caleb Fuller

7/13 Uniforms unveiled

SEASON RECAP

A veteran GM has assembled an overwhelming offense. This is going to be legendary.

The Washington Sentinels have been slowly and quietly accumulating a deadly arsenal. And once all the pieces are in place, they'll be unstoppable.

Opponents in the IceHL EAST got a first taste as the D.C. club won its 10th straight game late this season. Though it certainly didn't start that way.

Third-year GM Simon Cable tried to recreate his NHL roster at the AHL draft. And it almost worked out.

Chris Kreider and Jake Gardiner turned in solid efforts and the late addition of Mike Sgarbossa was essential.

Even so, the Sentinels followed every win with a pair of defeats. One step forward and two steps back won't get anyone very far.

Cable toed the line knowing that when the NHL returned, he could rely on an epic line-up of powerhouse players which included Steven Stamkos, Logan Couture and Jimmy Howard.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

VS

RECORD

WK AVG

GOALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

From Week 13 on, Washington was an

unparalleled juggernaut, winning hand-

Even trading P.K. Subban for Patrice

Bergeron didn't slow them down, in

spite of Bergeron's inferior output.

35

25

37

10

421

ily week after week.

NHL

11-3

136

139

207

38

1.903

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER | |
|------|-----|---------------------|--|
| 3 | F | K Steven Stamkos | |
| 19 | F | K Logan Couture | |
| 35 | G | K Jimmy Howard | |
| 51 | F | K Gabriel Landeskog | |
| 67 | D | P.K. Subban | |
| 94 | G | Carey Price | |
| 99 | D | John Carlson | |
| 126 | F | Jason Pominville | |
| 131 | D | Dan Girardi | |
| 158 | D | Travis Hamonic | |

163 Michael Ryder Jonathan Huberdeau

195 D Jake Gardiner Mikhail Grabovski

Chris Kreider

227

| HL | SEI | LECTIONS | |
|----|-----|------------------|--|
| 3 | F | K Chris Kreider | |
| 30 | D | K Travis Hamonic | |
| 35 | D | K Jake Gardiner | |
| 62 | G | Ben Scrivens | |
| 67 | F | Joe Colborne | |
| 94 | F | Mika Zibanejad | |
| | | | |



NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 51% **D** \ 37% **G** \ 12%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 8-4 | EAST 3 | 2-27 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 1-0 | Archers | 1-3 |
| Aviators | 1-0 | Armada | 3-3 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 1-2 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 2-2 |
| Hellcats | 1-0 | Chargers | 2-0 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Colonials | 4-2 |
| Kodiaks | 1-0 | Dragons | 3-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-1 | Guardians | 3-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 5-0 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-2 |
| Pioneers | 1-0 | Mammoths | 1-3 |
| Scorpions | 1-0 | Mariners | 1-0 |
| Snipers | 0-1 | Nighthawks | 0-4 |
| Stallions | 1-0 | Olympiques | 2-3 |
| Wave | 0-1 | Steelcats | 1-3 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Washington, D.C.

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Simon Cable (40-31)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD

40-31 (.563)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| PLAYER | | PTS | AVG | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| F Chris K | Treider K | 84 | 7.0 | | | | | |
| F Joe Col | borne D | 79 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| F Mike S | garbossa | 62 | 10.3 | | | | | |
| D Jake Ga | ardiner K | 59 | 4.9 | | | | | |
| G Ben Sc | rivens D | 28 | 5.6 | | | | | |
| D Andre | Andre Benoit | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| G Jeff Zat | koff | 46 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| D Travis I | Hamonic K | 38 | 3.5 | | | | | |
| F Mika Zi | ibanejad D | 16 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| F Chris C | Conner | 0 | 0.0 | | | | | |
| ALL PLAYE | ALL PLAYERS LISTED | | | | | | | |
| AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK | | | | | | | | |

NHL ROSTER & STATS

D Carl Gunnarsson

F Michael Grabner

D P.K. Subban □ ≒

D Travis Hamonic D

F Andy McDonald

F Michael Ryder D

F Andrew Cogliano

2 3 1.5

23 89 3.9

21 57 2.7

22 56 2.5

18 38 2.1

16 34 2.1

9 13 1.4

11 11 1.0

0.0

F Paul Stastny

| | | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | | Lagers | W | 259-208 |
|--|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|--------|------------|-------|---------|
| | F | Steven Stamkos K | 48 | 201 | 4.2 | 14 | 0 | Guardians | W | 145-87 |
| | F | Logan Couture K | 48 | 179 | 3.7 | 15 | | Hitmen | W | 85-81 |
| | D | John Carlson D | 48 | 179 | 3.7 | 16 | | Armada | W | 126-124 |
| | D | Dan Girardi D | 45 | 153 | 3.4 | 17 | a | Arsenal | w | 122-96 |
| | D | Andrei Markov | 46 | 148 | 3.2 | 18 | _ _ | Colonials | \A/ | 137-131 |
| | F | Jason Pominville D | 47 | 136 | 2.9 | _ | ш | | | |
| | F | Nazem Kadri | 44 | 134 | 3.0 | 19 | | Archers | W | 161-133 |
| | G | Carey Price D | 34 | 120 | 3.5 | 20 | 0 | Hitmen | W | 108-96 |
| | G | Jimmy Howard K | 29 | 102 | 3.5 | 21 | 0 | Armada | W | 160-99 |
| | F | Gabriel Landeskog K | 35 | 85 | 2.4 | 22 | | Blue Crabs | L | 143-175 |
| | D | Barret Jackman | 17 | 42 | 2.5 | | _ | | | |
| | F | Patrice Bergeron ≒ | 14 | 27 | 1.9 | PC | os: | TSEASON | 5th s | SEED |
| | П | Carl Gunnarsson | 9 | 26 | 29 | | | Mananatha | | 110 140 |

| #12 | Mammoths | L | 118-14 |
|-----|------------|---|--------|
| | Nighthawks | L | 113-11 |
| | Hitmen | W | 121-12 |
| | Olympiques | W | 105-86 |

WASHINGTON

SENTINELS

2012-13 RESULTS

Guardians

Colonials

5 @ Nighthawks

6 @ Blue Crabs

7 @ Motorheads

Steelcats

Mammoths

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Mariners

9 @ Olympiques

10 @ Steelcats

11

Barracudas

OPPONENT

2 @ Lagers

AHL REGULAR SEASON

16-10

RESULT

W 40-21

L 23-61

L 32-38

W 50-12

L 52-82

L 28-42

W 38-37

L 30-31

L 28-69

W 31-26

L 10-35

W 59-53



@IceHLSentinels



CALEB FULLER

BRANDING HISTORY

Washington, District of Columbia was the first city selected for the original Southeast Division in 2008. The Sentinels name received a 59% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included D.C. Destroyers, D.C. Power, D.C. Smash, Washington Commanders and Washington Revolution.

RIK OKO



DARK





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





LOGOS

IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

UNIFORMS Simon Cable (40-31, .563) SUBMITTED IN 2013

BRANDING & DESIGN

Matt McElroy

Logo Designer **Caleb Fuller**

Uniform Designer 2013-Rik Oko

Logo Designer 2008-2013 Patrik Gustafsson

2008-2013 Uniform Designer

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Todd Lorenc, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Jeff Troy, Craig C. Wheeler

General Manager 2010-

> The record streak was finally stopped in its tracks by a similarly talent-laden 2013-Blue Crabs club in the final week.

> > Unfortunately, the Sentinels succumbed to the eventual champion Mammoths in the opening round of the playoffs, leaving their incredible run behind them.

"All that aside, I really did have a great time this year," Cable said. "Hands down, the best fantasy league I've ever been involved in."

-C.S./M.R.

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

+ 14 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Mikhail Grabovski D 12 21 1.8

D Stephane Robidas 7 10 1.4

STANDINGS TREND

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)





SECONDARY



WORDMARK





LIGHT

FRANCIS MATTE

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Montreal, Quebec

9/14 Montreal Olympiques name nominated by Marty

10/11 Name announced

10/14 Logo package designed by Craig C. Wheeler

2009

8/19 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Chris Stephens named GM

2011

10/31 Uniforms designed by **Jon Wold**

12/9 Uniforms unveiled

2012

10/25 Tony Krogen named AGM

2013

5/28 Logo package redesigned by Francis Matte (6/23)

7/1 Uniforms redesigned by **Colin May** (7/13)

8/13 Jacob Born named GM

SEASON RECAP

Known for resilience, the Olympiques couldn't live up to last year's grand comeback.

Fresh off an unlikely rally that saw the seventh seed make a run to the championship final, the Montreal Olympiques appeared to have the tools to make it happen again a season later.

But they had to reestablish themselves with an assortment of AHL talent. To that end, GM Chris Stephens drafted Cory Conacher and Peter Holland to drive the team forward.

But following consecutive losses to start the year, Stephens turned the wheel over to AGM Tony Krogen, who made an immediate impact acquiring Taylor Hall and Thomas Pock. The upshot was Holland and Hall alone tallied enough points to win in Week 3.

Momentum continued to build on the back of the a three-game winning streak before stiffer competition gave the Olympiques a case of the yips.

Stephens was back in the driver's seat as the second half began. But an NHL

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

AHL VS

6-6

49

37

63

591

NHL

4-10

107

111

175

1.498

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS 2 F K Corey Perry

18 F K Ilva Kovalchuk 34 G K Innas Hiller 50 K Alexander Edler 66 Tyler Seguin 95 Teemu Selanne 98 П Drew Doughty 127 G Ondrei Pavelec 130 Drew Stafford Tyler Myers 162 Dmitry Kulikov David Clarkson 194 Kris Versteeg

Slava Vovnov

Cody Hodason

AHL

223

226

| L | SEI | ECTIONS | |
|-------|-----|-------------------|--|
| 2 | F | Cory Conacher | |
| 31 | F | Peter Holland | |
| 34 | F | Ben Holmstrom | |
| 3 | D | Eric Gelinas | |
| 66 | D | Cameron Gaunce | |
| 95 | G | Carter Hutton | |
| e ser | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |

NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET

AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 54% **D** \ 35% **G** \ 11%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 6-6 | EAST | 26-33 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Aces | 1-0 | Archers | 2-3 |
| Aviators | 1-0 | Armada | 1-5 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracuda | s 2-2 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Chargers | 1-2 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Colonials | 5-2 |
| Kodiaks | 0-1 | Dragons | 2-1 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-1 | Guardians | 3-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 2-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-3 |
| Pioneers | 1-0 | Mammoths | s 1-1 |
| Scorpions | 1-0 | Mariners | 1-1 |
| Snipers | 1-0 | Nighthawk | s 0-3 |
| Stallions | 0-1 | Sentinels | 3-2 |
| Wave | 0-1 | Steelcats | 1-4 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Montreal, Quebec LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Chris Stephens (26-35) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL) Tony Krogen (6-4)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2010-11

ALL-TIME RECORD 32-39 (.451)

2012-13 STATISTICS **AHL ROSTER & STATS**

| | - 11001-111 0 017 | • | |
|-----|----------------------|-----|------|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
| F | Peter Holland D | 151 | 12.6 |
| F | Taylor Hall | 149 | 14.9 |
| F | Cory Conacher D | 123 | 10.3 |
| D | Thomas Pock | 64 | 6.4 |
| D | Garrett Stafford | 30 | 3.8 |
| G | Matt Hackett | 30 | 6.0 |
| | | | |
| G | Carter Hutton D | 24 | 6.0 |
| G | Dan Ellis | 10 | 3.3 |
| F | Ben Holmstrom D | 5 | 2.5 |
| D | Marc-Andre Gragnani | 3 | 1.5 |
| + 2 | OTHER PLAYERS UNLIST | ΕΠ | |

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

PLAYER

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | | | | | | | | - |
|---|--------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----------------|----------------|
| D | Alexander Edler K | 45 | 146 | 3.2 | | 14 | | Armada |
| F | Corey Perry K | 44 | 130 | 3.0 | | 15 | 0 | Arsenal |
| D | Drew Doughty D | 48 | 105 | 2.2 | | 16 | a | Guardians |
| F | David Clarkson D | 46 | 95 | 2.1 | | 17 | _ | Mammoths |
| G | Ondrej Pavelec D | 30 | 90 | 3.0 | | 18 | | Guardians |
| F | Teemu Selanne D | 44 | 86 | 2.0 | | 10 | | Guarulans |
| | | | | | | 19 | a | Colonials |
| F | Michael Ryder ≒ | 21 | 72 | 3.4 | | 00 | _ | |
| F | Jordan Eberle ≒ | 25 | 72 | 2.9 | | 20 | | Archers |
| F | John Mitchell | 36 | 70 | 1.9 | | 21 | | Steelcats |
| F | Lars Eller | 26 | 67 | 2.6 | | 22 | | Mariners |
| D | Nick Schultz | 23 | 64 | 2.8 | i | _ | _ | |
| D | Marc Methot | 24 | 57 | 2.4 | | PO | S | TSEASON |
| F | Jonathan Huberdeau ≒ | 24 | 50 | 2.1 | ı | | | Colonials |
| D | Zbynek Michalek | 16 | 44 | 2.8 | 1 | | | |
| _ | , | | | | -1 | # | ‡ 11 | Armada |
| G | Pekka Rinne | 19 | 44 | 2.3 | - 1 | | | Arconal |

21 54 2.6

15 39 2.6

8 34 4.3

16 22 1.4

15 20 1.3

7 15 2.1

19 15 0.8

6 12 2.0

M CLUB OLYMPIOUE DE MONTRÉAL

Sentinels

MONTREAL

OLYMPIOUES

10th 10-16

AHL REGULAR SEASON

RESULT

L 30-31

L 44-50

W 51-27

L 21-49

W 66-34

W 79-55

W 40-39

W 69-28

L 31-38

W 62-51

L 72-78

L 140-204

L 90-98

W 109-65

W 89-78

W 128-97

L 95-127

L 143-159

L 119-150

14th SEED

W 123-96

L 91-99

L 114-142

L 86-105

L 79-97 **L** 92-117

L 26-34

2012-13 RESULTS

Barracudas

Colonials

OPPONENT

1 @ Armada

4 m Steelcats

5 @ Mariners

7 @ Barracudas

Sentinels

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Hitmen

10 @ Motorheads

12 @ Blue Crabs

13 Nighthawks

11 @ Archers

6 @ Lagers

3

9

@MTLOlympiques





LOGOS

IN 2013

SUBMITTED



2013-

BRANDING HISTORY

Montreal, Quebec was the first city selected for the original Northeast Division in 2008. The Sentinels name received a 69% rating from voters. In 2013, the team was selected for rebranding. Other names considered for the team included Montreal Dukes, Montreal Imperials and Montreal Mystiques.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)



CRAIG C. WHEELER

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

> lacob Born (0-0..000) General Manager

Chris Stephens (26-35, .426) General Manager 2010-2013

Tony Krogen (6-4, .600)

Asst. General Manager 2012-13 BRANDING & DESIGN

Francis Matte 2013-Logo Designer

Colin Mav Uniform Designer 2013-

Craig C. Wheeler Logo Designer 2008-2013 Jon Wold

2012-13 Uniform Designer

12 PLAYERS 29

roster headlined by Corey Perry, Alexander Edler and Ilya Kovalchuk got off to a slow start. Once they found their footing, the Montreal club put together another string of solid victories.

Then came devastation. Stephens took to Twitter to express his team's needs.

"With Perry suspended 4 games, others will need to pick up their game," he wrote. "Clarkson, now would be a good time to bust the slump."

It didn't happen for David Clarkson and the Olympiqes dropped five straight leading into the postseason, where they followed up a first-round upset with a series of defeats.

Jacob Born is excited to take over the GM role in Montreal next season. -C.S.

D 2012 DRAFTEE

+ 5 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVE \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

F Ilya Kovalchuk K ≒ 24 71 3.0

F Tyler Seguin D ≒

G Ionas Hiller K ≒

D Scott Hannan ≒

F Drew Stafford D

D Dmitry Kulikov D

D Marc Staal

F Steve Ott

D Derek Morris

IR INJURED RESERVE



BEST WORST AVG 16th 12th 14th

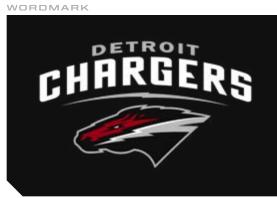
STANDINGS TREND

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)



SECONDARY





SLAVOMIR KISS

TIMELINE

2008

- 9/6 Team established in Detroit, Michigan
- 9/6 Detroit Motorheads name nominated by raj_b99
- 9/27 Name announced
- 10/19 Logo package designed by Rik Oko

2009

8/18 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/6 Mike Kelly named GM

2012

- 1/5 Uniforms designed by Ricky Hajduk
- 3/3 Uniforms unveiled

2013

- 5/15 Team rebranded as Detroit Chargers
- Logo package designed by Slavomir Kiss
- 6/16 Logo package unveiled
- Uniforms designed by Stefan Lundrigan
- 7/13 Uniforms unveiled

SEASON RECAP

A series of ups and downs shaped an unusual season of transformation in Detroit.

Fate got to have its way with the Detroit Motorheads before the season started as GM Mike Kelly was unable to attend the Supplemental Draft (AHL).

"Left it in the hands of the hockey gods due to family commitments," Kelly said on Twitter as he awaited his roster.

With Chris Bourgue, he lucked out in the first round, but less so later on. To shore things up, he added T.J. Brodie and Patrick Cehlin ahead of Week 1.

Kelly stood by his group throughout the first half of the season despite weak performances and an 0-4 start.

"Between work and family." Kelly admitted after the season, "getting to know the AHL took a distant third."

Fortunately, the Motorheads' NHL roster looked excellent with Phil Kessel and Miikka Kiprusoff at the core and draft picks like Iason Spezza and Dion Phaneuf supporting. But early in the second half, in an effort to go younger,

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

VS

RECORD

WK AVG

GNALS

ASSISTS

POINTS

PLAYERS

36

24

63

6

433

NHL

6-8

111

114

210

34

1.558

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| | | | _ |
|------|-----|--------------------|---|
| PICK | POS | PLAYER | |
| 8 | G | K Miikka Kiprusoff | |
| 24 | F | K Phil Kessel | |
| 40 | D | K James Wisniewski | |
| 56 | F | Jason Spezza | |
| 72 | F | Patrick Sharp | |
| 89 | D | Dion Phaneuf | |
| 104 | D | Mark Giordano | |
| 121 | F | Mike Cammalleri | |
| 136 | F | Alex Burrows | |
| 153 | D | Sami Salo | |
| 168 | F | Wayne Simmonds | |
| 185 | G | Tomas Vokoun | 2 |

200

217

232

| HL | SEI | LECTIONS | |
|----|-----|-------------------|--|
| 8 | F | Chris Bourque | |
| 25 | F | Jon Matsumoto | |
| 40 | F | Geoff Walker | |
| 57 | D | Mark Borowiecki | |
| 72 | D | Jason DeSantis | |
| 89 | G | Eddie Pasquale | |
| - | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |
| | 1 | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | |

NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET

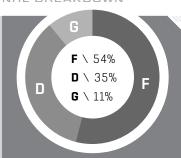
AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

Martin Erat

Jared Spurgeon

F Shane Doan

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST 23 | -26 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 2-1 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 0-2 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 2-2 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 3-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Colonials | 2-2 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Dragons | 1-2 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Guardians | 2-3 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Hitmen | 2-2 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 2-3 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawks | 0-2 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 2-1 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 0-2 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 1-1 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Detroit, Michigan LAKES DIVISION

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Mike Kelly (23-26)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD

23-26 (.469)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHI DOSTED & STATS

| AHL RUSIER & SIAIS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | |
| F | Chris Bourque D | 118 | 9.8 | | | |
| F | Jon Matsumoto D | 76 | 6.3 | | | |
| D | T.J. Brodie | 72 | 6.0 | | | |
| F | Patrick Cehlin | 64 | 5.3 | | | |
| G | Eddie Pasquale D | 56 | 4.7 | | | |
| D | Jason DeSantis D | 47 | 3.9 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLATER | UP | PIS | AVG | | 10 | ш | Ottobloati |
|---|-------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|---|----|----|---------------|
| F | Phil Kessel K | 48 | 177 | 3.7 | | 14 | | Hitmen |
| D | Dion Phaneuf D | 48 | 169 | 3.5 | | 15 | @ | Guardian |
| D | Mark Giordano D | 46 | 130 | 2.8 | ı | 16 | a | Arsenal |
| G | Braden Holtby | 26 | 120 | 4.6 | | 17 | _ | Lagers |
| F | Wayne Simmonds D | 45 | 120 | 2.7 | | 10 | | |
| F | Mike Cammalleri D | 44 | 107 | 2.4 | | 18 | | Arsenal |
| • | | | | | | 19 | 0 | Mariners |
| F | Adam Henrique ≒ | 41 | 82 | 2.0 | | 20 | | Dorroous |
| D | Andy Greene | 38 | 78 | 2.1 | | 20 | | Barracuc |
| F | Ryan Nugent-Hopkins | 18 | 48 | 2.7 | | 21 | | Blue Cral |
| D | Andrej Sekera | 17 | 39 | 2.3 | | 22 | | Mammot |
| F | Tomas Kopecky | 20 | 37 | 1.9 | i | _ | - | _ |
| D | 0. Ekman-Larsson \leftrightarrows | 28 | 35 | 1.3 | | PO | S | TSEASC |
| F | Justin Williams | 13 | 31 | 2.4 | ı | | #2 | Blue Cral |
| F | Brenden Morrow | 6 | 26 | 4.3 | | | | Guardian |
| | | | | | | | | |

6 2.0

22 49 2.2

23 44 1.9

9 12 1.3

IN 15th SEED

DETROIT

CHARGERS

2012-13 RESULTS

Guardians

Nighthawks

Colonials

Sentinels

Olympiques

NHL REGULAR SEASON

6 @ Mammoths

9 m Barracudas

11 @ Blue Crabs

12 @ Archers

13 m Steelcats

8 @ Lagers

OPPONENT

1 @ Hitmen

3 @ Armada

AHL REGULAR SEASON

11-15

RESULT

L 26-54

L 49-59

L 21-46

L 34-46

W 36-31

W 36-29

L 37-38

W 42-32

L 29-60

W 38-31

L 37-46

W 48-45

L 150-198

L 57-146

W 118-90

L 103-109

L 120-148

L 112-116

W 134-119

L 105-112 **W** 91-89

L 128-162

W 94-90

| #2 | Blue Crabs | L | 107-13 |
|----|------------|---|--------|
| | Guardians | W | 97-78 |
| | Barracudas | W | 142-10 |

Colonials



@DetChrgrsIceHL

BRANDING HISTORY

Detroit, Michigan was the second city selected for the original Central Division in 2008. The Motorheads name received a 58% rating from voters. In 2013, the team was rebranded. Other names considered for the team included Detroit Boxers, Detroit Diesel, Detroit Drift, Detroit Rust and Michigan Cobras.

RIK OKO







CONTEST ENTRY (2008)





LOGOS

IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)

SUBMITTED

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL 24 HOCKEY OPERATIONS UNIFORMS

Mike Kelly (23-26, .469) SUBMITTED IN 2013

General Manager 2011-

BRANDING & DESIGN

STEEAN LUNDRIGAN

Slavomir Kiss 2013-Logo Designer

Stefan Lundrigan Uniform Designer

2013-Rik Oko

2008-2013 Logo Designer Ricky Hajduk

Uniform Designer 2012-13 LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2013) Take Bartol Anthony Calisto John Elbert-

son, Adam Hainsfurther, Matt McElrov.

Liam Peacock, Johnny Woods

the Archers for Michael Grabner and Adam Henrique, While neither lived up to Spezza's potential, Kelly did avoid having to deal with Spezza's injury.

the Detroit club sent dealt Spezza to

"We had a much better all around NHL season," said Kelly, "with strong performances from a couple of guys."

Meanwhile, Kiprusoff's weak showing in the crease got him booted from the roster during the postseason.

"[We] got bumped early from the playoffs," Kelly said, "and then went on a tear after being eliminated."

Kelly hopes the robust wins in those waning weeks will set the stage for an impressive renamed Chargers team.

-C.S.

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

F Shane Doan D

G Joey MacDonald

D Sami Salo D

F Alex Burrows D

F Patrick Sharp D

⇒ 20 50 2.5

D James Wisniewski K 15 44 2.9

F Michael Grabner

28 42 1.5

G Miikka Kiprusoff **K** 15 36 2.4

F Martin Erat □ ≒ 21 28 1.3

F Jason Spezza D ≒ 5 17 3.4

+ 10 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVE \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME



STANDINGS TREND AVG

BEST WORST 15th 3rd

DRAFT RECAP TEAM INFORMATION

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)



SECONDARY



WORDMARK



LIGHT

FRIC POOLE

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in Boston, Massachusetts

9/14 Boston Colonials name nominated by motleybrent

10/11 Name announced

10/31 Logo package designed by Eric Poole

2009

8/3 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 losh Hedland named GM

2011

9/4 Marc Brown named GM

11/11 Uniforms designed by **Kevin Dallatore**

12/9 Uniforms unveiled

2013

1/26 Logo package revised

6/16 Logo package unveiled

Uniforms redesigned by Alan John Herbert

7/2 Eric Scheib named GM

7/13 Uniforms unveiled

SEASON RECAP

9th

Another division championship is marred by an untimely postseason breakdown.

Every year, some IceHL teams will do better than they did the year before. Some will do worse. And some will do exactly the same thing.

The Boston Colonials fit into that final category as they once again took a Northeast Division title and No. 3 seed into the playoffs only to watch it all be wiped away by a first-round upset.

"It was an interesting season from start to finish," said GM Marc Brown. He described it as "one of the toughest leagues with [every] team in the mix until the end of the season."

The Colonials had trouble finding a foothold as the season began, despite having drafted Brayden Schenn and Sean Couturier. The pair did finally help Boston heat up toward the midpoint of the season, winning six of their last seven before the NHL's return.

Then, once again, the Colonials were stacked with offensive talent includ-

NHL SELECTIONS 7 F K Evgeni Malkin

23 F K Nicklas Backstrom 39 F K Claude Giroux 55 G K Jaroslav Halak 71 G Cam Ward 90 D Jack Johnson

103 Dany Heatley 122 П Alex Goliaoski

135 Brayden Schenr Christian Ehrhoff

167 Chris Kunitz Ioni Pitkanen

199 Matt Duchene

218 F Derek Rov 231 D Adam Larsson

AHL SELECTIONS

7 F K Brayden Schenn K Adam Larsson Cody Hodgson 39 58 Sean Couturier 71 D Rvan Ellis 90 G Danny Taylor

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

F \ 59%

D \ 34%

G \ 7%

NHL BREAKDOWN

2012-13 STATISTICS AHL ROSTER & STATS

Boston. Massachusetts

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

Marc Brown (28-21)

INAUGURAL SEASON

ALL-TIME RECORD

35-36 (.493)

2010-11

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|-------------------------|-----|------|
| F | Brayden Schenn K | 116 | 9.7 |
| F | Sean Couturier D | 101 | 8.4 |
| D | Sami Vatanen | 72 | 7.2 |
| F | Alexandre Bolduc | 67 | 11.2 |
| D | Mark Borowiecki | 44 | 5.5 |
| G | Chad Johnson | 30 | 5.0 |
| | | | |
| F | Cody Hodgson D | 28 | 4.7 |
| G | Danny Taylor D | 26 | 4.3 |
| D | Adam Larsson K | 20 | 5.0 |
| D | Ryan Ellis D | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

F Nicklas Backstrom K 48 151 3.1

D Christian Ehrhoff D 46 132 2.9

F Chris Kunitz D

F Claude Giroux K

F Matt Duchene D

D Jack Johnson D

F Evgeni Malkin K

F Teddy Purcell

D Fedor Tvutin

D Dan Hambuis

G Cam Ward D IR

G Jaroslav Halak K

G Jacob Markstrom

D Johnny Boychuk

F Nikolai Kulemin

F Dany Heatley D

D Joni Pitkanen D

G Tomas Vokoun

F Derek Roy D

G Dan Ellis

D Ryan Ellis

D Alex Goligoski D

GP PTS AVG

45 168 3.7

47 158 3.4

45 152 3.4

39 126 3.2

44 118 2.7

31 102 3.3

42 88 2.1

38 76 2.0

29 71 2.4

14 48 3.4

11 28 2.5

7 6 0.9

1 2 2.0

32 73 2.3

12 32 2.7

3 20 6.7

6 15 2.5

4 6 1.5

Π _

K 2012 KEEPER

F Brayden Schenn D 34 64 1.9

COLONIALS

BOSTON

12th 13-13

AHL REGULAR SEASON

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

Mariners **L** 27-40 Blue Crabs **W** 61-49 **L** 27-51 3 @ Olympiques 4 @ Sentinels **L** 12-50 **L** 31-36 **W** 81-59

RESULT

5 @ Motorheads 6 @ Armada 7 @ Nighthawks **W** 63-43 Mammoths **W** 52-40 9 Steelcats **L** 32-40 10 @ Lagers **W** 44-41

11 @ Arsenal **W** 23-20

12 @ Guardians **W** 51-44

NHL REGULAR SEASON

13 Barracudas **L** 124-235 14 @ Mariners **W** 151-112 15 **L** 96-159 Archers 16 m Blue Crabs **L** 130-142 17 Hitmen **W** 104-88 Sentinels **L** 131-137 18 Olympiques **W** 159-143 **W** 92-81 Arsenal 21 @ Barracudas **L** 116-119 **W** 132-93 22 Armada

POSTSEASON 3rd SEED

L 96-123 **W** 115-111 **L** 104-138 Motorheads L 90-94

@BostonColonials

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

AHL VS NHL 7-5 6-8 RECORD 42 117 WK AVG 28 110 GNALS 68 270 ASSISTS 504 1.640 POINTS 10 PLAYERS 24

ing Evgeni Malkin, Claude Giroux and all remain healthy.

Brown said, "and every goalie I was

The Boston club employed five different it helped to some extent. They were wins in three of their last four.

the Colonials.

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 6-8 | EAST 29 | 9-28 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 1-0 | Archers | 0-4 |
| Aviators | 0-1 | Armada | 4-1 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 2-2 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 2-1 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Chargers | 2-2 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Dragons | 3-0 |
| Kodiaks | 0-1 | Guardians | 2-1 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-1 | Hitmen | 2-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 3-0 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 1-2 |
| Pioneers | 3-0 | Mariners | 1-1 |
| Scorpions | 0-1 | Nighthawks | 2-1 |
| Snipers | 0-1 | Olympiques | 2-5 |
| Stallions | 1-0 | Sentinels | 2-4 |
| Wave | 0-1 | Steelcats | 1-3 |
| Winterhawks | 1-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings -C.S.

BRANDING HISTORY 28

Boston, Massachusetts was the fourth city selected for the original Northeast Division in 2008. The Colonials name received a 77% rating from voters. In 2013, the logos and jerseys were redesigned. Other names considered for the

team included Boston Battalion, Boston Revolt and New England Liberty.

ERIC POOLE

OFFICIAL LOGO (2008-2013)





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



LOGOS UNIFORMS SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED IN 2013 IN 2013

CONTEST ENTRY (2013)



MINI FRANCIS MATTE

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

ALAN IOHN HERBERT

2013-

Eric Scheib (0-0..000) General Manager

Marc Brown (28-21, .571) General Manager 2011-2013

Josh Hedland (7-15, .318) General Manager 2010-11

BRANDING & DESIGN

Eric Poole 2008-Logo Designer

Alan John Herbert Uniform Designer **Kevin Dallatore**

Uniform Designer

2012-13

2013-

Nicklas Backstrom. If only they could

"The Colonials battled through some tough injuries to Malkin [and] Giroux." able to pick up throughout the season."

star netminders in the final weeks, and triumphant in the final weeks, earning

"Playoffs, on the other, hand weren't as successful," Brown added, "but we were able to battle every week."

Next season, the Outlaws' exceptional AGM, Eric Scheib, takes over as GM for

4 4 1.0 0 -D Adam Larsson D ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

D 2012 DRAFTEE R INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND BEST WORST

AVG 12th 14th

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2013)









LIGHT

TIMELINE

2012

3/8 Team established in Hartford, Connecticut

3/13 Hartford Mariners name nominated by Rich Lunghino

4/16 Name announced

4/30 Logo package I designed by Eric Poole

5/8 Logo package II designed by Micah Loyed

5/28 Original logos unveiled

8/17 Uniforms designed by Ian Dyck

8/25 Thomas Ogilvie named GM

9/23 Uniforms unveiled

10/12 Michael Burmeister named AGM

2013

4/12 Redesigned logos and uniforms unveiled



SEASON RECAP

New team. New GM. And a whole new set of problems.

Hartford, Conn. joined the ranks of the IceHL EAST in 2012, and along with it, a rookie GM from across the pond.

"This was not just my first year in the IceHL," said Thomas Ogilvie, "it was my rookie year in fantasy hockey."

With that, Ogilvie and his Hartford Mariners got thrown straight into the deep end by the NHL lockout.

"It's hard enough [watching] the NHL in the U.K.." said Ogilvie, who left AGM Mike Burmeister to run the AHL roster.

In the draft, the Mariners landed rugged defenseman Radko Gudas, who thrived throughout the season.

Burmeister made no roster changes during his stint despite losing four of six to start and poor performances from Jonathon Blum and Matthew Ford.

The Mariners took a losing record into the second half and things weren't looking much brighter from day one.

"I started the season with one hand

DRAFT RECAP **NHL SELECTIONS**

PICK POS PLAYER 16 F K Brad Richards 32 G K Ilya Bryzgalov 48 F K Jeff Skinner 64 D K Shea Weber 80 Joe Thornton 81 Ryan Getzlaf

112 Alexander Semin 113 Milan Lucic

144 Tohias Enstrom П 145 Kimmo Timoner 176 Ryan Whitney П

Radim Vrhata 208 Peter Mueller 209 Justin Williams

AHL SEI FOTIONS

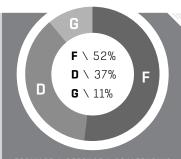
240 F

| ПL | 2EF | ECHUN2 |
|----|-----|-----------------|
| 16 | F | Matthew Ford |
| 17 | D | Radko Gudas |
| 48 | F | Chris Mueller |
| 49 | G | Jeremy Smith |
| 80 | D | Jonathan Blum |
| 81 | F | Jon DiSalvatore |

Iiri Hudler



NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| MEGT | | | |
|-------------|-----|------------|-------|
| WEST | 0-0 | EAST | 11-15 |
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 1-1 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 1-1 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 0-1 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 1-0 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Chargers | 0-1 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Colonials | 1-1 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Dragons | 1-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Guardians | 2-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Hitmen | 1-2 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Lagers | 0-2 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mammoths | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawk | s 0-2 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | s 1-1 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 0-1 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 1-1 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

TEAM INFORMATION

Hartford, Connecticut

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Thomas Ogilvie (6-8) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

Mike Burmeister (5-7)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2012-13

ALI-TIME RECORD

11-15 (.423)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| THE ROSIER O STATS | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----|------|--|--|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | |
| D | Radko Gudas D | 137 | 11.4 | | |
| F | Chris Mueller D | 102 | 8.5 | | |
| F | Jon DiSalvatore D | 91 | 7.6 | | |
| G | Jeremy Smith D | 76 | 6.3 | | |
| D | Jonathon Blum D | 50 | 4.2 | | |
| F | Matthew Ford D | 29 | 2.4 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

F Ryan Getzlaf D

⇒ 20 79 4.0

F Brandon Dubinsky 11 19 1.7

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

K 2012 KEEPER

PLAYER

| D | Shea Weber K | 47 | 161 | 3.4 | 14 | | Colonials | L | 112-1 |
|---|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|--------|------------|------|--------|
| D | Kimmo Timonen D IR | 44 | 151 | 3.4 | 15 | 0 | Nighthawks | L | 107-1 |
| F | Alexander Semin D | 43 | 136 | 3.2 | 16 | a | Steelcats | W | 117-9 |
| F | Brad Richards K | 44 | 131 | 3.0 | 17 | _ @ | Armada | w | 130-1 |
| F | Joe Thornton D | 48 | 118 | 2.5 | 18 | سے | Nighthawks | L | 97-110 |
| G | Ilya Bryzgalov K | 36 | 106 | 2.9 | | | · · | | |
| D | Cody Franson | 29 | 92 | 3.2 | 19 | | Motorheads | L | 119-13 |
| F | Radim Vrbata D | 31 | 92 | 3.0 | 20 | | Steelcats | L | 98-11 |
| D | Dan Boyle ≒ | 28 | 82 | 2.9 | 21 | | Guardians | L | 77-15 |
| F | Jeff Skinner K | 40 | 82 | 2.1 | 22 | 0 | Olympiques | W | 150-1 |
| G | James Reimer | 19 | 74 | 3.9 | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| F | Milan Lucic D | 41 | 70 | 1.7 | PO | ıs: | TSEASON | 13th | SEED |
| F | Jiri Hudler D | 33 | 60 | 1.8 | | #4 | Lagers | L | 136-1 |
| F | Patrick Marleau ≒ | 28 | 46 | 1.6 | | | Hitmen | L | 61-10 |
| D | Andrew Ference | 3 | 9 | 3.0 | | | Guardians | w | 143-1 |
| F | Shane Doan | 6 | 7 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Hitmen | W | 112-9 |

17 58 3.4

16 36 2.3

12 27 2.3

6 9 1.5

5 5 1.0

GP PTS AVG

HARTFORD

MARINERS

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

1 @ Colonials

Archers

Lagers

Olympiques

Blue Crabs

NHL REGULAR SEASON

4 @ Guardians

6 @ Hitmen

7 @ Archers

Armada

10 @ Mammoths

11 m Barracudas

12 @ Sentinels

13 Arsenal

2

9

AHL REGULAR SEASON

11-15

RESULT

W 40-27

L 16-56

L 32-46 **W** 67-46

L 34-66

L 37-51

W 38-35

L 29-31

W 55-47

W 44-39

L 40-41

L 53-59

W 191-167

L 112-151

L 107-154

W 117-99

W 130-100 **L** 97-116

L 119-134 **L** 98-111

L 77-152

W 150-119

L 136-141

L 61-109

W 143-111

W 112-92

@HarMariners

BRANDING HISTORY

Hartford, Connecticut was one of two cities selected during the IceHL's 2012 expansion. The Mariners name competed against 24 others, including Connecticut Clippers, Connecticut Sea Wolves and Hartford Storm. In 2013, the logos were changed due to similarity to symbolism on the flag of Barbados.

OFFICIAL LOGO (2012-13)







CONTEST ENTRY (2012)



11

LOGOS

IN 2012

SUBMITTED



ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Thomas Ogilvie (6-8, .429) General Manager 2012-

Uniform Designer

Mike Burmeister (5-7, .417) Asst. General Manager 2012-13 BRANDING & DESIGN

Micah Loyed

Logo Designer 2013-Ian Dyck

Eric Poole Logo Designer 2012-13

2012-

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | VS | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 5-7 | RECORD | 6-8 |
| 40 | WK AVG | 118 |
| 25 | GOALS | 105 |
| 48 | ASSISTS | 251 |
| 485 | POINTS | 1,650 |
| 6 | PLAYERS | 23 |

tied behind my back," Ogilvie said, "by sleeping through the live draft - the challenges of being on U.K. time!"

Yet after the expansion draft yielded Brad Richards and Shea Weber, autopicks like Ioe Thornton and Rvan Getzlaf left the Mariners looking all right.

But they earned only a handful of wins before being sunk by a losing streak and traded away Ryan Getzlaf just as he started heating up.

"It's hard to pinpoint the factors that contributed directly to my failure," Ogilvie reflected, "but subpar performances from Milan Lucic, Jeff Skinner and Ilya Bryzgalov didn't help."

"I'll be taking the lessons learned into 2013-14," he pledged.

includes all regular and postseason meetings

D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

D Tobias Enstrom D

D Ryan Whitney D

F Justin Williams D

ALL PLAYERS LISTED

D Kevin Bieksa

F Colin Wilson

16

IN 2012

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED



STANDINGS TREND

BEST WORST 3th 11th

AVG 6th

TEAM INFORMATION

Chicago, Illinois

(AHL)

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



SECONDARY



WORDMARK



LIGHT

SCOTT ROBBINS

UNIFORMS

SUBMITTED

IN 2012

TIMELINE

2008

- 9/6 Team established in Chicago, Illinois
- 9/6 Chicago Hitmen name nominated by **BK**
- 9/27 Name announced
- 11/3 Logo package designed by Scott Robbins

2009

9/15 Logo package unveiled

2010

10/1 Jason Martineau named GM

2011

- 9/4 Joey Langdon named GM
- 12/18 Jason Usher named GM

2012

- 1/4 Uniforms designed by Brendan Nashman
- 3/3 Uniforms unveiled



SEASON RECAP

The Hitmen may not be synonymous with success, but there's reason for optimism.

For a moment, it appeared things were finally turning around for the Chicago Hitmen. Gustav Nyqvist and Tomas Tatar helped get the club off to a solid start in the first half, which included the longest winning streak in franchise history at three games.

"As the AHL season progressed, we did very well," said Hitmen GM Jason Usher. "Once the NHL season started, we seemed to float to mediocrity."

The second half began with a tough loss and a huge win. Then the next six weeks netted only a single victory.

"We were one good player away from a winning season," Usher said. "We just couldn't seem to get over that hump."

That thought likely prompted his dealing of Henrik Zetterberg to the Nighthawks for Thomas Vanek in Week 17. Unfortunately, it was a bit of bad timing. Zetterberg rebounded while Vanek cooled following a white hot start.

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS PICK POS PLAYER

D Marc-Edouard Vlasic

Dan Hamhuis

Mark Stone

Gustav Nyquist

LIVE DRAFT EVENTS

NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET

AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

Mark Barberio

Paul Postma

F Pascal Dupuis

211 F Rvane Clowe

14 F Tomas Tatar

83 G David Leggio

NHL BREAKDOWN

AHL SELECTIONS

19

51 D

78 D

| 14 | F | K David Backes | LAKES DIVISION |
|-----|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 30 | F | K Ryan Nugent-Hopkins | GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) |
| 46 | F | K Henrik Zetterberg | Jason Usher (15-24) |
| 62 | G | K Jonas Gustavsson | ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL |
| 78 | F | Bobby Ryan | |
| 83 | F | Evander Kane | _ |
| 110 | G | Niklas Backstrom | INAUGURAL SEASON |
| 115 | D | Mike Green | 2010-11 |
| 142 | D | Kevin Bieksa | ALL-TIME RECORD |
| 147 | F | Ray Whitney | 23-48 (.324) |
| 174 | D | Jordan Leopold | |

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| THE ROSIER O STATS | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-----|------|--|--|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | |
| F | Gustav Nyquist D | 123 | 10.3 | | |
| F | Tomas Tatar D | 122 | 10.2 | | |
| G | David Leggio D | 94 | 7.8 | | |
| D | Mark Barberio D | 83 | 6.9 | | |
| D | Paul Postma D | 77 | 6.4 | | |
| F | Mark Stone D | 51 | 4.3 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | _ | | | | |
| | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

PLAYER

| | PLATER | GP | P13 | AVG |
|---|------------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| F | Pascal Dupuis D | 48 | 157 | 3.3 |
| G | Niklas Backstrom D | 39 | 140 | 3.6 |
| F | Evander Kane 🛚 | 48 | 128 | 2.7 |
| F | Bobby Ryan D | 46 | 114 | 2.5 |
| F | Ray Whitney D | 32 | 99 | 3.1 |
| D | Paul Martin | 31 | 91 | 2.9 |
| D | Jan Hejda | 33 | 87 | 2.6 |
| D | Kevin Klein | 25 | 69 | 2.8 |
| D | Ron Hainsey | 18 | 58 | 3.2 |
| F | Thomas Vanek ≒ | 21 | 57 | 2.7 |
| G | Ray Emery | 9 | 56 | 6.2 |
| D | Chris Phillips | 22 | 52 | 2.4 |
| D | Stephane Robidas | 9 | 28 | 3.1 |
| F | Troy Brouwer | 6 | 21 | 3.5 |
| F | Jakob Silfverberg | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | |
| D | Niklas Hjalmarsson | 40 | 98 | 2.5 |
| F | David Backes K | 32 | 65 | 2.0 |
| F | Henrik Zetterberg K ≒ | 17 | 63 | 3.7 |
| D | Marc-Edouard Vlasic D | 20 | 45 | 2.3 |
| D | Dan Hamhuis D | 14 | 34 | 2.4 |
| | | | | |

F Ryan Nugent-Hopkins K 18 28 1.6

+ 14 OTHER PLAYERS UNLISTED

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Joel Ward

F Tyler Bozak

F Ryane Clowe D

16 26 1.6 10 20 2.0 9 11 1.2

@ChiTownHitmen

BRANDING HISTORY

Chicago, Illinois was the first city selected for the original Central Division in 2008. The Hitmen name received a 71% rating from voters. Other names considered for the team included Chicago Blizzard, Chicago Butchers, Chicago Gale, Chicago Towers, Illinois Lions and Rockford Rink Rats.





CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



.....ROSS TAYLOR



LOGOS

IN 2008

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)

SUBMITTED

BRENDAN NASHMAN

2011-

2011

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL

HOCKEY OPERATIONS

lason Usher (15-24, .385) General Manager

Joey Langdon (0-10, .000) General Manager

Jason Martineau (8-14, .364) General Manager 2010-11

BRANDING & DESIGN

Scott Robbins Logo Designer

2008-

Brendan Nashman Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008)

Gary Blaney, Anthony Lardie, John Ochtyun, Ross Taylor, Craig C. Wheeler

| AHL | VS | MHI |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 7-5 | RECORD | 4-10 |
| 46 | WK AVG | 115 |
| 43 | GOALS | 99 |
| 67 | ASSISTS | 192 |
| 550 | POINTS | 1,614 |
| 6 | PLAYERS | 38 |

"So many close games that ended with us being defeated," said Usher. "Seemed to be the theme of our year."

The Hitmen had six games that ended within 15 points and won just twice. Still, this club has seen worse.

"All in all, a much improved season," said Usher after his his first full year as GM, a role he took on in Dec. 2011.

His first draft yielded Bobby Ryan, Evander Kane and Niklas Backstrom among others. Plus, he easily had the best final round selection in Pascal Dupuis, who led the team with 157 points.

Given all the improvements, it's no surprise Usher is optimistic.

"Playoffs, here we come!" -M.R./C.S.

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| | G | |
|---|----------------|---|
| - | F \ 52% | |
| | D \ 36% | F |
| | D G \ 12% | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 6-9 | EAST | 17-39 |
|-------------|-----|------------|-------|
| Aces | 1-1 | Archers | 2-4 |
| Aviators | 0-1 | Armada | 2-1 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 3 1-1 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 0-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-1 | Chargers | 2-2 |
| Huskies | 0-1 | Colonials | 1-2 |
| Kodiaks | 1-0 | Dragons | 2-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-1 | Guardians | 0-3 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-5 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 1-3 |
| Pioneers | 1-0 | Mariners | 2-1 |
| Scorpions | 0-1 | Nighthawks | s 0-4 |
| Snipers | 1-0 | Olympiques | 3 1-2 |
| Stallions | 1-1 | Sentinels | 0-5 |
| Wave | 0-1 | Steelcats | 1-4 |
| Winterhawks | 1-1 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | ٠. | | ~** | | ۳ | 2.40 0.400 | _ | |
|---------------------|----|-----|-----|----|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| cal Dupuis 🗅 | 48 | 157 | 3.3 | 14 | a | Motorheads | W | 146-59 |
| las Backstrom D | 39 | 140 | 3.6 | 15 | a | Sentinels | L | 81-85 |
| inder Kane D | 48 | 128 | 2.7 | 16 | a | Barracudas | W | 107-106 |
| by Ryan D | 46 | 114 | 2.5 | 17 | a | Colonials | L | 88-104 |
| / Whitney D | 32 | 99 | 3.1 | 18 | | Steelcats | L | 111-132 |
| ıl Martin | 31 | 91 | 2.9 | | | | | |
| Hejda | 33 | 87 | 2.6 | 19 | <u>(a)</u> | Mammoths | L | 127-151 |
| vin Klein | 25 | 69 | 2.8 | 20 | | Sentinels | L | 96-108 |
| n Hainsey | 18 | 58 | 3.2 | 21 | | Archers | W | 122-112 |
| ımas Vanek ≒ | 21 | 57 | 2.7 | 22 | | Lagers | L | 141-153 |
| / Emery | 9 | 56 | 6.2 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| is Phillips | 22 | 52 | 2.4 | PO | S | TSEASON | 10th | SEED |
| | | | | | | | | |

L 116-137

CHICAGO

HITMEN

14th

OPPONENT

4 @ Archers

5 @ Lagers

3

6

9

2012-13 RESULTS

Motorheads

Mammoths

Mariners

8 @ Olympiques

Arsenal

Armada

Nighthawks

NHL REGULAR SEASON

11 @ Steelcats

13 @ Blue Crabs

Guardians

2 @ Nighthawks

AHL REGULAR SEASON

11-15

RESULT

W 54-26

L 48-55

W 42-31

L 37-39

W 51-39

W 51-37

L 30-87

W 34-26

W 43-28

W 43-39

L 42-69

L 75-90

L 158-224

Mariners **W** 109-61 **L** 120-121 Mariners **L** 92-112

пэмтін

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE

CRAIG C. WHEELER MMM JOHN OCHTYUN

IR INJURED RESERVE



STANDINGS TREND BEST

1st

WORST AVG 2nd 6th

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)







SECONDARY



BRANDING HISTORY

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CRAIG C. WHEELER

TIMELINE 2008

9/21 Team established in

Tampa, Florida

9/21 Tampa Bay Barracudas name nominated by Canis

10/26 Name announced

10/28 Logo package designed by Craig C. Wheeler

2009

8/18 Logo package unveiled

2011

8/31 Chris Smith named GM

2012

3/28 Uniforms designed by Alex Baumgardner

4/30 Uniforms unveiled



LIGHT



Tampa, Florida was the fourth city selected for the original Southeast Divi-

sota Stingers, Tampa Bay Navigators and Tampa Bay Tridents.

N RIK OKO

sion in 2008. The Barracudas name received a 76% rating from voters. Other

names considered for the team included Florida Rockets, Florida Suns, Sara-



ALEX BAHMGARDNER

2011-

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

UNIFORMS SUBMITTED IN 2012

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



WWW.WWW.WWW.WWW.CHRIS SMITH

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS

Chris Smith (25-24, .510) General Manager

BRANDING & DESIGN Craig C. Wheeler

Logo Designer 2008-Alex Baumgardner

Uniform Designer 2012-

LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Todd Lorenc, Rik Oko, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Jeff Troy, Max Young



SEASON RECAP

Part of the fun of fantasy sports is constructing a roster around your favorite team.

"As a Tampa Bay Lightning fan, I'm most knowledgeable about players who either have been or currently are in that organization," said Tampa Bay Barracudas GM Chris Smith.

Building his team on that basis was a strategy that served him well, leading to the league's best record early on.

"As luck would have it, I ended up with a lot of recent AHL champions," Smith added. "Tyler Johnson and Trevor Smith were beasts and Dustin Tokarski was better than I could've hoped.'

Championship players typically produce a championship record, and with an NHL core comprised of Martin St. Louis, Vincent Lecavalier and Jonathan Quick, the Barracudas spent much of the season atop the standings.

Two huge wins kicked off the second half, but fortune can only favor the bold when the right moves are made.

Before they knew it, the losses were

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | VS | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 9-3 | RECORD | 6-8 |
| 49 | WK AVG | 121 |
| 45 | GOALS | 107 |
| 63 | ASSISTS | 219 |
| 586 | POINTS | 1,687 |
| 8 | PLAYERS | 25 |

mounting and the Barracudas were sinking like a carcass to the sea floor.

"I know exactly what went wrong," Smith said referring to the ill-timed trades of Quick and Dan Boyle. "That was disappointing, but it was just an sign of misery to come."

As the season progressed, Tampa Bay continued to fall prey to feast-or-famine type outputs. The team fell short by just a few points several times, including the opening round of the playoff tournament. Further losses forced a struggle to dodge last place.

"As both a GM and league commissioner," Smith remarked, "this league and the people in it are always a blast for me, win or lose,"

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|--------------------|
| 11 | F | K Martin St. Louis |
| 27 | D | K Dan Boyle |
| 43 | G | K Jonathan Quick |
| 59 | D | K Ryan Suter |
| 75 | F | Vincent Lecavalier |
| 86 | F | Stephen Weiss |
| 107 | G | Craig Anderson |
| 118 | F | Mike Richards |
| 139 | D | Ladislav Smid |
| 150 | F | David Booth |

171 D Victor Hedman Teddy Purcell P.A. Parenteau 214 D Brett Clark

F Curtis Glencross

235

| AHL | SEL | ECTIONS |
|-----|-----|-----------------|
| 11 | F | Tyler Johnson |
| 22 | F | Trevor Smith |
| 43 | G | Dustin Tokarski |
| 54 | D | Ryan Stanton |
| 75 | F | Mark Mancari |
| 86 | D | Tomas Kundratek |
| | | |



NHL BREAKDOWN

F \ 52% **D** \ 38% **G** \ 10%

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

| WEST | 0-0 | EAST 2 | 5-24 |
|-------------|-----|------------|------|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 2-1 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 2-3 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 1-3 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Chargers | 2-2 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Colonials | 2-2 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Dragons | 3-1 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Guardians | 3-0 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Hitmen | 1-1 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 2-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 1-2 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 1-0 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawks | 0-4 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 2-2 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 2-1 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 1-1 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

Tampa, Florida

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) **Chris Smith** (25-24)

ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12

ALL-TIME RECORD 25-24 (.510)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG |
|---|-------------------|-----|------|
| F | Tyler Johnson D | 131 | 10.9 |
| F | Trevor Smith D | 102 | 8.5 |
| G | Dustin Tokarski D | 98 | 8.2 |
| D | Tomas Kundratek D | 78 | 6.5 |
| F | Jason Zucker | 65 | 13.0 |
| D | David Savard | 5 | 2.5 |
| | | | |
| D | Matt Taormina | 54 | 5.4 |
| F | Mark Mancari D | 53 | 7.6 |
| | _ | | |
| | _ | | |
| | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

NHL ROSTER & STATS

| | PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG |
|---|--|----|-----|-----|
| F | Martin St. Louis K | 48 | 191 | 4.0 |
| D | Ryan Suter K | 46 | 143 | 3.1 |
| F | P.A. Parenteau D | 47 | 141 | 3.0 |
| D | Victor Hedman D | 43 | 131 | 3.0 |
| D | Ladislav Smid D | 46 | 123 | 2.7 |
| D | Eric Brewer | 44 | 118 | 2.7 |
| F | Frans Nielsen | 45 | 116 | 2.6 |
| F | Curtis Glencross D IR | 40 | 103 | 2.6 |
| F | Vincent Lecavalier D | 39 | 102 | 2.6 |
| F | Patrik Berglund | 42 | 97 | 2.3 |
| F | Cory Conacher | 43 | 83 | 1.9 |
| G | Craig Anderson D | 20 | 78 | 3.9 |
| D | Greg Zanon | 21 | 62 | 3.0 |
| G | Ben Bishop | 11 | 38 | 3.5 |
| F | Josh Bailey | 3 | 5 | 1.7 |
| F | Brian Gionta | 3 | 3 | 1.0 |
| | | | | |
| G | Jonathan Quick $\mathbf{K} \leftrightarrows$ | 16 | 42 | 2.6 |
| D | Dan Boyle K ≒ | 10 | 32 | 3.2 |
| D | Luke Schenn | 14 | 29 | 2.1 |
| C | Ionas Hiller ← | Ω | 1.0 | 23 |

F Mike Richards D

F Matt Frattin ≒

F Teddy Purcell D

+ 1 OTHER PLAYER UNLISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

F Stephen Weiss D 3 2 0.7

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE

9 11 1.2

12 9 0.8

1 6 6.0



TAMPA BAY

15-11

BARRACUDAS

2012-13 RESULTS

AHL REGULAR SEASON

| | 0 P | PONENT | RES | ULT |
|----|-----|------------|-----|-------|
| 1 | | Arsenal | W | 63-30 |
| 2 | 0 | Olympiques | W | 50-44 |
| 3 | 0 | Sentinels | W | 38-32 |
| 4 | 0 | Lagers | W | 41-37 |
| 5 | | Archers | W | 66-53 |
| 6 | 0 | Steelcats | W | 44-38 |
| 7 | | Olympiques | L | 39-40 |
| 8 | 0 | Nighthawks | L | 36-48 |
| 9 | | Motorheads | W | 60-29 |
| 10 | | Nighthawks | L | 37-45 |
| 11 | | Mariners | W | 41-40 |
| 12 | | Mammoths | W | 71-38 |
| | | | | |

NHL REGULAR SEASON 13 @ Colonials **W** 235-124

| | _ | | | |
|----|---|------------|---|---------|
| 14 | @ | Arsenal | W | 149-11 |
| 15 | 0 | Armada | L | 74-143 |
| 16 | | Hitmen | L | 106-10 |
| 17 | | Guardians | W | 114-111 |
| 18 | 0 | Mammoths | L | 89-99 |
| 19 | | Blue Crabs | L | 147-178 |
| 20 | 0 | Motorheads | W | 112-10 |
| 21 | | Colonials | W | 119-116 |
| 22 | 0 | Archers | L | 89-105 |
| | | | | |

POSTSEASON 6th SEED

| #11 | Ailliaua | | 123-1 |
|-----|------------|---|--------|
| | Colonials | L | 111-11 |
| | Motorheads | L | 106-1 |
| | Guardians | W | 107-8 |
| | | | |





IR INJURED RESERVE



BEST WORST AVG 7th 1st 14th

STANDINGS TREND

AHL NHL

LOGOS & UNIFORMS (2008)



NEW YORK UARDIANS







LIGHT

ROSS TAYLOR

TIMELINE

2008

9/14 Team established in New York, New York

9/17 New York Guardians name nominated by ardrvd420

10/11 Name announced

10/21 Logo package designed by Ross Taylor

2009

8/7 Logo package unveiled

2011

9/4 Rich Lunghino named GM

10/23 Uniforms designed by Ben MacDonald

12/9 Uniforms unveiled



DARK

BRANDING HISTORY



New York, New York was the fifth and final city selected for the original North-

east Division in 2008. The Guardians name received a 60% rating from voters.

Other names considered for the team included New Jersey Revolution, Long

Island Avengers, New York Freedom and New York Force.

CRAIG C. WHEELER

MINI RIK OKO



BEN MACDONALD

2008-

LOGOS SUBMITTED IN 2008

18 UNIFORMS SUBMITTED

IN 2012

CONTEST ENTRY (2008)



WINNING SCOTT ROBBINS

ALL-TIME PERSONNEL HOCKEY OPERATIONS **Rich Lunghino** (22-27, .449) General Manager 2011-BRANDING & DESIGN **Ross Taylor**

Logo Designer

Ben MacDonald

Uniform Designer 2012-LOGO DESIGN PARTICIPANTS (2008) Rik Oko, Eddie Ray, Scott Robbins, Chris Smith, Jeff Troy, Jason Usher, Craig C. Wheeler

SEASON RECAP

In the sequel to their stellar inaugural season, luck was not on the Guardians' side.

The 2012-13 campaign is destined to enter the history books with an asterisk. It was a true anomaly.

The New York Guardians were one of several teams unable to attend the AHL draft. But that didn't stop GM Rich Lunghino from constructing a spectacular roster starring Patrick Maroon and Martin St. Pierre.

He learned quickly from a bad opening week and immediately added T.J. Brennan and Curtis McElhinney.

"Honestly, the [first half of the] season could not have gone much better," said Lunghino, whose team spent a lot of time toward the top of the standings.

Much of that success can be attributed to an impressive five-game winning streak, which included a dramatic but lopsided 108-24 win over the Lagers.

"However, as soon as the NHL geared back up, my team did not perform," Lunghino said. "I ended up botching a

STATISTICAL COMPARISON

| AHL | vs | NHL |
|-----|---------|-------|
| 8-4 | RECORD | 2-12 |
| 54 | WK AVG | 105 |
| 41 | GOALS | 111 |
| 61 | ASSISTS | 199 |
| 649 | POINTS | 1,471 |
| 9 | PLAYERS | 23 |

strong start to the IceHL season."

Even with a core centered on Ryan Miller and Duncan Keith, New York faced five straight losses to start.

In a last-ditch effort for Ws, he agreed to a blockbuster trade with the Archers which surrendered Keith.

Lunghino pinned some of the team's woes on the devastating injury to Erik Karlsson, who showed promise before going down for the season.

The Guardians only won twice before the postseason and not once during it. resulting in the last-place finish.

As for next season, Lunghino commented, "I look forward to turning my fortunes around."

DRAFT RECAP

NHL SELECTIONS

| PICK | POS | PLAYER |
|------|-----|-------------------|
| 5 | G | K Ryan Miller |
| 21 | D | K Duncan Keith |
| 37 | D | K Erik Karlsson |
| 53 | F | K Max Pacioretty |
| 69 | F | Scott Hartnell |
| 92 | F | Joffrey Lupul |
| 101 | D | Michael Del Zotto |
| 124 | G | Martin Brodeur |
| 133 | F | Olli Jokinen |
| 156 | F | Blake Wheeler |
| 165 | F | Tyler Ennis |
| 188 | F | Daniel Alfredsson |
| 197 | F | Brandon Dubinsky |

F Andrew Ladd

Nick Leddy

AHL

220

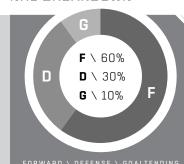
229 П

| HL | SEI | LECTIONS | F |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------|------|
| 5 | F | Patrick Maroon | D |
| 28 | F | Martin St. Pierre | F |
| 37 | F | Matt Fraser | G |
| 60 | D | Victor Bartley | D |
| 69 | D | Matt Irwin | 1111 |
| 92 | G | Leland Irving | F |
| | | | D |
| THE REAL PROPERTY. | | LIVE DRAFT EVENTS | G |

NHL SAT., SEPT. 29 9PM ET

AHL SAT., OCT. 13 8PM ET

NHL BREAKDOWN



ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

WEST 0-0 EAST 22-27

| | • | -/.0 | |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| Aces | 0-0 | Archers | 1-2 |
| Aviators | 0-0 | Armada | 3-0 |
| Beasts | 0-0 | Barracudas | 0-3 |
| Gators | 0-0 | Blue Crabs | 4-0 |
| Hellcats | 0-0 | Chargers | 3-2 |
| Huskies | 0-0 | Colonials | 1-2 |
| Kodiaks | 0-0 | Dragons | 1-1 |
| Lumberjacks | 0-0 | Hitmen | 3-0 |
| Narwhals | 0-0 | Lagers | 1-1 |
| Outlaws | 0-0 | Mammoths | 1-2 |
| Pioneers | 0-0 | Mariners | 1-2 |
| Scorpions | 0-0 | Nighthawks | 0-3 |
| Snipers | 0-0 | Olympiques | 1-3 |
| Stallions | 0-0 | Sentinels | 0-3 |
| Wave | 0-0 | Steelcats | 2-3 |
| Winterhawks | 0-0 | | |

includes all regular and postseason meetings

TEAM INFORMATION

New York, New York

GENERAL MANAGER (NHL) Rich Lunghino (22-27) ASST. GENERAL MGR. (AHL)

INAUGURAL SEASON

2011-12

ALI-TIME RECORD

22-27 (.449)

2012-13 STATISTICS

AHL ROSTER & STATS

| AND ROOTER O OTATO | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|
| | PLAYER | PTS | AVG | | | |
| F | Patrick Maroon D | 163 | 13.6 | | | |
| F | Martin St. Pierre D | 128 | 10.7 | | | |
| D | T.J. Brennan | 106 | 9.6 | | | |
| F | Andy Miele | 98 | 9.8 | | | |
| G | Curtis McElhinney | 94 | 8.5 | | | |
| D | Matt Irwin D | 56 | 4.7 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| F | Matt Fraser D | 4 | 2.0 | | | |
| D | Victor Bartley D | 0 | 0.0 | | | |
| G | Leland Irving D | 0 | 0.0 | | | |
| | _ | | | | | |
| | I DI AVEDO LICTED | | | | | |

ALL PLAYERS LISTED AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER WEEK

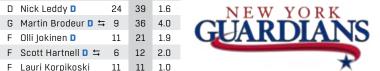
NHL ROSTER & STATS

| PLAYER | GP | PTS | AVG | 13 | 0 | Mammoths | L | 170-1 |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------|
| Blake Wheeler D | 48 | 163 | 3.4 | 14 | | Sentinels | L | 87-14 |
| Andrew Ladd D | 47 | 158 | 3.4 | 15 | | Motorheads | L | 90-1 |
| Max Pacioretty K | 43 | 124 | 2.9 | 16 | | Olympiques | L | 78-8 |
| Michael Del Zotto D | 46 | 113 | 2.5 | 17 | 回 | , , , | L | 111-1 |
| Daniel Alfredsson D | 46 | 103 | 2.2 | | _ | | w | 127-9 |
| Tyler Ennis D | 43 | 99 | 2.3 | | س | , , , | | |
| Ryan Miller K | 25 | 66 | 2.6 | | | | | 90-1 |
| Joffrey Lupul D | 15 | 63 | 4.2 | 20 | | Mammoths | L | 100- |
| Roman Josi | 24 | 61 | 2.5 | 21 | 0 | Mariners | W | 152-7 |
| Derek Roy | 23 | 54 | 2.3 | 22 | | Steelcats | L | 89-1 |
| Johnny Oduya ≒ | 25 | 50 | 2.0 | | - | | _ | _ |
| Erik Karlsson K IR | 14 | 47 | 3.4 | PC | S | TSEASON | 9th s | SEED |
| Loui Eriksson ≒ | 21 | 39 | 1.9 | | #8 | Steelcats | 1 | 106-2 |
| Mike Smith ≒ | 13 | 38 | 2.9 | | | Motorheads | L | 78-9 |
| Patric Hornqvist | 17 | 36 | 2.1 | | | Marinara | | 111_1 |
| | Blake Wheeler D Andrew Ladd D Max Pacioretty K Michael Del Zotto D Daniel Alfredsson D Tyler Ennis D Ryan Miller K Joffrey Lupul D Roman Josi Derek Roy Johnny Oduya Erik Karlsson K IR Loui Eriksson Mike Smith Mike Smith Max Pacioretty Max Pacioretty Michael D Mi | Blake Wheeler □ 48 Andrew Ladd □ 47 Max Pacioretty K 43 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 Daniel Alfredsson □ 43 Ryan Miller K 25 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 Roman Josi 24 Derek Roy 23 Johnny Oduya □ 25 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 Loui Eriksson □ 21 Mike Smith □ 13 | Blake Wheeler □ 48 163 Andrew Ladd □ 47 158 Max Pacioretty K 43 124 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 113 Daniel Alfredsson □ 46 103 Tyler Ennis □ 43 99 Ryan Miller K 25 66 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 63 Roman Josi 24 61 Derek Roy 23 54 Johnny Oduya ≒ 25 50 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 47 Loui Eriksson ≒ 21 39 Mike Smith ≒ 13 38 | Blake Wheeler □ 48 163 3.4 Andrew Ladd □ 47 158 3.4 Max Pacioretty K 43 124 2.9 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 113 2.5 Daniel Alfredsson □ 46 103 2.2 Tyler Ennis □ 43 99 2.3 Ryan Miller K 25 66 2.6 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 63 4.2 Roman Josi 24 61 2.5 Derek Roy 23 54 2.3 Johnny Oduya ≒ 25 50 2.0 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 47 3.4 Loui Eriksson ≒ 21 39 1.9 Mike Smith ≒ 13 38 2.9 | Blake Wheeler □ 48 163 3.4 Andrew Ladd □ 47 158 3.4 Max Pacioretty K 43 124 2.9 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 113 2.5 Daniel Alfredsson □ 46 103 2.2 Tyler Ennis □ 43 99 2.3 Ryan Miller K 25 66 2.6 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 63 4.2 Roman Josi 24 61 2.5 Derek Roy 23 54 2.3 Johnny Oduya ≒ 25 50 2.0 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 47 3.4 Loui Eriksson ≒ 21 39 1.9 Mike Smith ≒ 13 38 2.9 | Blake Wheeler □ 48 163 3.4 Andrew Ladd □ 47 158 3.4 Max Pacioretty K 43 124 2.9 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 113 2.5 Daniel Alfredsson □ 46 103 2.2 Tyler Ennis □ 43 99 2.3 Ryan Miller K 25 66 2.6 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 63 4.2 Roman Josi 24 61 2.5 Derek Roy 23 54 2.3 Johnny Oduya ≒ 25 50 2.0 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 47 3.4 Loui Eriksson ≒ 21 39 1.9 Mike Smith ≒ 13 38 2.9 | Blake Wheeler □ 48 163 3.4 Andrew Ladd □ 47 158 3.4 Max Pacioretty K 43 124 2.9 Michael Del Zotto □ 46 113 2.5 Daniel Alfredsson □ 46 103 2.2 Tyler Ennis □ 43 99 2.3 Ryan Miller K 25 66 2.6 Joffrey Lupul □ 15 63 4.2 Roman Josi 24 61 2.5 Derek Roy 23 54 2.3 Johnny Oduya ≒ 25 50 2.0 Erik Karlsson K IR 14 47 3.4 Loui Eriksson ≒ 21 39 1.9 Mike Smith ≒ 13 38 2.9 Patric Hornwist 17 36 2.1 | Blake Wheeler □ |

7 16 2.3

24 39 1.6

11 21 1.9



Barracudas **L** 82-107

NEW YORK

GUARDIANS

16th 10-16

AHL REGULAR SEASON

RESULT

L 21-40

W 59-49

W 14-13

L 46-67

W 62-38

L 59-64

W 87-30

W 40-23

W 57-44

W 52-31

W 108-24

L 44-51

L 170-197

L 87-145

L 90-118

L 78-89

L 111-114 **W** 127-95

L 90-133 **L** 100-110

W 152-77

L 89-102

L 106-117

L 78-97

L 111-143

2012-13 RESULTS

OPPONENT

1 @ Sentinels

3

4

11

12

2 m Motorheads

Mariners

5 @ Steelcats

6 @ Archers

7 @ Hitmen

9 @ Armada

8 @ Blue Crabs

Arsenal

Lagers

Colonials

NHL REGULAR SEASON

Blue Crabs

MYGuardians

K 2012 KEEPER D 2012 DRAFTEE IR INJURED RESERVE

AVG \ AVERAGE POINTS PER GAME

D Duncan Keith K ≒ 23 61 2.7

D Braydon Coburn 25 61 2.4

G Martin Brodeur D ≒ 9 36 4.0

F Lauri Korpikoski 11 11 1.0

D Joni Pitkanen

D Nick Leddy D

F Olli lokinen D

ALL PLAYERS UNLISTED

82



CREATIVE SPOTLIGHT



COLLECT THEM ALL!

Did you know the IceHL has its own trading cards? Not really. But if it did, they might look like this set created by Daniel Otters, designer of the Steelcats' new uniforms.



PINK NIGHTHAWKS

Brendan Anderson is not just the GM of the North Carolina Nighthawks. He's a concept artist extraordinaire with frequent concept contributions to Icethetics. In January, he came up with a "Pink in the Rink Night" jersey for his club.

IMAGINARY HISTORY

For this set of "throwbacks," Matt McElroy didn't simply design a couple of jerseys. He concocted entire histories for each team to explain them. Enjoy the read.



The Aviators go back to their inaugural 1922 season. The team was founded by World War I pilot William "Eves in the Sky" Monroe in hopes of bringing hockey to the west.

The logo was inspired by a medal Monroe received during the war. The colors represented the forests of the northwest and the ice on which the game is played. The Aviators added gold in 1964 and updated the logo again in 2008.

The Motorheads throw back to 1952 and The Detroit Motor Company — the club's original name. It was changed in 1974 to Detroit Motorheads when the IceHI hanned teams from using corporate names.

The darker shades of red and yellow in this jersey were lightened in the 1974 rebrand. In 1994 the Motorheads got a complete overhaul of their logos and uniforms, introducing the engine block logo and adding black to the palette.

MORE MCELROY

We saw how Matt McElroy shaped the 13 Weeks of R&R Project with five winning logo designs. Here are the logos he submitted that didn't make the cut.









Hamilton Steelcats





Halifax Dragons

Detroit Chargers

Montreal Olympiques





Texas Outlaws

Texas Outlaws

Matt also submitted companion jersey concepts for his Detroit Chargers logo, one he was particularly fond of.





FROSTY CLASSIC

Johnny Woods set out to create a Winter Classic-type event for the IceHL's 2013-14 season, based in Vancouver, called the Frosty Classic.

"Not only did I design vintage jerseys, I had to create vintage logos that the teams would have worn back then," Johnny wrote. "No computer drawing programs or computer printing in the '60s and '70s means logos could not have been too detailed or have too many colors."



Note Johnny's Lumberjacks logo. "One minute you're looking at a green and blue axe," he says, "the next you see two white hockey sticks in the shape of an L and a J."





GO LAGERS!

When the Lagers jersey went on sale last fall, a handful of Icethetics readers like Eric Andrews, who sent in these photos, previously participated only by voting. Now they had the chance to own a piece of Icethetics history.



CREATIVE **SPOTLIGHT**

BRITANNIA CUP

Edmonton

THE FAUXBACK SERIES

A regular on Icethetics' Concepts page gets his own space in

the IceHL Yearbook's Creative Spotlight. Bryan Dyck did more than design a few jerseys, he imagined historic throwbacks for

In his unique series, Bryan pits "longtime rivals" against one an-

other with "classic sweaters" the teams might have worn in the

past. He even designed a couple of distinctive all-star jerseys.

surprised if Bryan is enlisted to help design faux historical looks

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF

LASSIC 20014

8

BANDIMORE

LAGRES

NEW YORK

His work is clever and creative. And at some point, don't be

teams that have only existed for the last five years.

for the entire IceHL. How far back can we go?

POPULACIO

marron

CHARGER

WEST

Two of the IceHL's 32 GMs live outside North America. As the only Brits, Thomas Ogilvie (Mariners) and James Leggett (Hellcats) decided to compete for the "Britannia Cup" during the 2013-14 season.

The GMs enlisted none other than prolific IceHL designer Matt McElroy to create a logo to represent their special event. But since they play in different leagues, the Hellcats and Mariners will not actually meet.



UNUSED ART

A largely forgotten episode in IceHL history was the project's first jersey design contest in 2010. Unfortunately, the contest flopped. But that didn't stop Matt Marczel. Here are some never-before-seen IceHL jersey concepts that



THE ICEHL IN ACTION

Have you ever wondered what some of the IceHL's many sweaters would look like in a game situation? Ben MacDonald did, so he fired up Photoshop and painted jerseys onto photos of a few players. Some of these images are better executed than others, but it's neat to catch a glimpse of what real-life IceHL games might look like.

Ben created these at the end of last season, so some players are now members of new teams heading into 2013-14.















2013-14 **SEASON PREVIEW**



es.pn/IceHLeast

ATLANTIC DIVISION

BALTIMORE BLUE CRABS





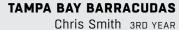


Brandon Hebert 2ND YEAR













WEST









Ryan Laden 4TH YEAR

BOULDER BEASTS

Robert Brown 3RD YEAR

PHILADELPHIA ACES

Kvle Grossman 4TH YEAR

Tony Pomposelli 2ND YEAR

TEXAS OUTLAWS

Rvan Haslett 3RD YEAR

Daniel Raposo 4TH YEAR

SALT LAKE CITY SCORPIONS

SASKATCHEWAN SNIPERS

WINNIPEG WINTERHAWKS

Dan Roesch 2ND YEAR

Follow the league online at

es.pn/IceHLwest

PACIFIC DIVISION

ALASKA HUSKIES Steve Sonricker 4TH YEAR









CENTRAL DIVISION





CALIFORNIA WAVE Jon Wold 4TH YEAR



CALGARY STALLIONS

Jason Field 2ND YEAR













Follow the league online at

CHICAGO HITMEN lason Usher 3RD YEAR

DETROIT CHARGERS

Mike Kelly 3RD YEAR

MILWAUKEE LAGERS

MINNESOTA MAMMOTHS

MONTREAL OLYMPIQUES

Ted Enarson 2ND YEAR

Matt Riegler 3RD YEAR

lacob Born 1ST YEAR

OUEBEC ARMADA

Curtis Lanton 4TH YEAR

HAMILTON STEELCATS Aaron Diggle 3RD YEAR

LAKES DIVISION

The IceHL now has two divisions in

ESPN offers 25 weeks of head-tohead action. If IceHL teams play divisional opponents twice (14 games) and all others once (8), that's 22 games with three weeks left for an 8-team playoff format.

Apart from some of the team names and logos, there are also big changes to way the league operates.

On the opposite page are the new scoring settings, which value goalies very differently from past seasons.

It may seem like goalies are getting

The new system assures that goaltenders who keep their GAA below 3.00 each night have something to lose. The new goalie scoring system was developed by IceHL GMs Ryan Laden and Jon Wold.

goals allowed is 10. An overtime loss with one goal against earns 4 points. To earn no points on a given night, a goalie would have to lose and allow three goals. Any more, and he goes

Also new this year, the IceHL introduced offseason draft nick trading. See the results of this on page 88.

FANTASTIC FOURTH

The fourth season of IceHL hockey finds the league with all 32 general managers participating on Twitter for the first time. The conversation is sure to be interesting all season.

Nearly two-thirds of the league is comprised of GMs who have been in the IceHL for more than two years.

REALIGNMENT

New this season is the divisional realignment. While it may coincide with the realignment in the NHL, there's a practical reason for it.

each conference made up of eight teams. This creates an ideal schedule during the fantasy season.

GOALIE SCORING

points for merely starting a game. On its face that's true, but these points are theirs to lose since the league is re-introducing negative points for goals against.

offer their team, whether they win or

Previously a goalie was worth 10, 6 or O points depending on whether he won and if he earned a shutout. The new system allows his earnings to vary almost as much as a skater's.

For example, a shutout win is now worth 12 points. A win with two into the negative for his team.

2013-14 **SEASON PREVIEW**



THE G.M. MAP

2

The IceHL's general managers can be found in three countries and across 15 states and four provinces. Most of them are clustered in the northeast.

British Columbia Vancouver, Coquitlam California San Jose, Buena Park

Indiana Fort Wayne Manitoba Winnipeg Maryland Odenton

Massachusetts Boston Michigan Detroit Missouri St. Louis

New Jersey Englewood Cliffs

New York New York, Buffalo, Great Neck North Carolina Raleigh

Nova Scotia Halifax

Ontario Toronto, Peterborough, Cambridge Pennsylvania Philadelphia. +3 more

Rhode Island Providence Texas Houston

United Kingdom London, Swindon Virginia Lake Ridge Washington Seattle Wisconsin Milwaukee







Jacob Born





Brandon Hebert DRAGONS

HOCKEY







Ted Enarson





KUULTAKS

To help each other

start putting faces to names, several GMs sent in photos to be included in the yearbook. NHL allegiances are on display in some.

WHAT'S CHANGING THIS SEASON

The IceHL continues to utilize ESPN's online fantasy hockey software for the fourth straight year in 2013-14, but there will be changes

Revisions to the goalie scoring system were outlined on the previous page, but some changes were also made to how skaters are scored. Goals are now worth five points and an extra point is given for a goal or assist earned on a power play.

This change will increase forward

values. To counterbalance the effect. defensemen will now earn an additional point for

BEASTS

any goal or assist scored. The roster format remains the same as last season. Teams will have an active roster of 11 plus four inactive

The final modification was a cosmetic one made by ESPN itself, in the form of a new fantasy hockey logo.

bench positions and an IR slot.



| F D | F | | G | 4 | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|------|---|--|--|--|
| G | OAL | | ASST | | | | |
| DEF | BLK | PF | PPP | | | | |
| WIN | | | | | | | |
| GS | ОТ | OTL GA | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



GOAL ASSIST **GAME-WINNING GOAL BLOCKED SHOT** POWER PLAY POINT DEFENSEMAN POINT GAME STARTED OVERTIME LOSS

WIN GOAL AGAINST



2013-14 **SEASON PREVIEW**

KEEPERS

ACES

Joe Thornton **Dustin Byfualier** Brian Campbell Roberto Luongo

AVIATORS

Anze Kopitar Nuncan Keith Jordan Eberle Sergei Rohrovsky

BEASTS

Evgeni Malkin Jonathan Quick Jonathan Toews Iamie Renn

GATORS Henrik Sedin

Claude Giroux P.K. Suban Henrik Zetterberg

HELLCATS

Pavel Datsvuk Braden Holthy Taylor Hall

HUSKIES Alex Ovechkin

Jason Spezza Corey Crawford Thomas Vanek

LUMBERJACKS

Logan Couture Ryan Getzlaf Tuukka Rask Matt Duchene

KODIAKS

Henrik Lundavist Eric Staal Nicklas Backstrom

NARWHALS

Niklas Backstrom Dion Phaneuf James Neal

OUTLAWS Marc-Andre Fleury

Shea Weher Zack Parise Rick Nash

PIONEERS Patrik Kane

Chris Kunitz Kimmo Timonen Evgeni Nahokov

SCORPIONS Corey Perry

Martin St. Louis Kris Letang Tyler Seguin

SNTPFRS Daniel Sedin

Patrick Sharn Jimmy Howard Brent Seehrook

STALLIONS Rvan Suter

Alex Pietrangelo

WAVE

Steven Stamkos Antti Niemi John Carlson Blake Wheeler

WINTERHAWKS

Sidney Crosby Carey Price Inhn Tavares Frik Karlsson

OFFSEASON TRADES

This offseason introduced draft pick trading for the first time. Teams could improve their keepers and draft positions from Sept. 1 through Sept. 15. The IceHL WEST Draft was held on Sept. 22, 2013.

09.08.13

SNIPERS

Brent Seabrook 136th overall pick (David Backes)

WAVE

103rd overall pick (Brad Richards)

09.13.13

KODIAKS

114th overall pick (Loui Eriksson)

ACES Ine Thornton

160th overall pick (Alex Galchenyuk)

09.15.13

AVIATORS Sergei Bobrovsky



HELLCATS Taylor Hall

AVIATORS 153rd overall pick (Alex Goligoski)

WAVE

Blake Wheeler 233rd overall pick

SCORPIONS

Tyler Seguin 230th overall pick (leff Petry)

OUTLAWS

159th overall pick (Marc Staal)

* Denotes asset later traded away. All traded assets are listed beneath the acquiring team.



DRAFT CENTRAL

VIA @ED KODIAKS

For the first time in IceHL history, all 16 GMs in the IceHL WEST were present for the live online draft. Kodiaks GM **Ed Power** shared via Twitter a peek at his "draft office," which included a laptop, iPad and handy paper fantasy guide just in case.

KEEPERS

ARCHERS

Alex Ovechkin Pavel Natsvuk Jason Spezza Alex Pietrangelo

ARMADA

Henrik Lundavist Daniel Sedin Rick Nash Matt Duchene

BARRACUDAS

Martin St. Louis Ryan Suter Craig Anderson Niklas Kronwal

BLUE CRABS

Sidney Crosby John Tayaree Tuukka Rask Taylor Hall

CHARGERS

Phil Kessel Nion Phaneuf Braden Holtby

COLONIALS Evgeni Malkin

Nicklas Backstrom Claude Giroux Dustin Byfuglier

DRAGONS

Rvan Getzlaf Antti Niemi François Reauchemin Nail Yakupov

GUARDIANS

Rvan Miller Érik Karlsson Max Pacinretty Blake Wheele

HITMEN

Pascal Dupuis Thomas Vanek Paul Martin

LAGERS

Patrick Kane Kris Letang Corey Crawford lames Neal

MAMMOTHS

Jonathan Toews Jonathan Ouick P.K. Suhhan

MARINERS

Joe Thornton Patrick Marleau Shea Weber Alexander Semin

NIGHTHAWKS Fric Staal

Henrik Zetterhero Kari Lehtonen

OLYMPIQUES

Corev Perry Joe Pavelski Jaroslav Halak Jonathan Huberdeau

SENTINELS Steven Stamkos

James van Riemsdyk

Brad Marchand

Logan Couture Jimmy Howard (Ionas Hiller) John Carlson 121st overall pick STEELCATS (Alex Burrows) Henrik Sedin 168th overall pick 7deno Chara (Troy Brouwer)

OFFSEASON TRADES

The trading period was Sept. 1 through Sept. 11. The IceHL EAST Draft was held on Sept. 15, 2013.

09.04.13

OLYMPIQUES

loe Pavelski 161st overall pick (laden Schwartz)

MAMMOTHS

Alexander Edler* 87th overall pick*

09.05.13

09.09.13

MAMMOTHS 69th overall pick (Bobby Ryan)

87th overall pick*

DRAGONS Francois Beauchemin

ARCHERS

81st overall pick (Marian Gaborik)

GUARDIANS Duncan Keith 94th overall pick (Johan Franzen)

MAMMOTHS DRAGONS 95th overall pick (3) Alexander Edler

LAGERS

87th overall pick (Patrice Bergeron)

(Brent Seabrook)



DRAGONS

Antti Niemi

ΔΡΜΔΠΔ

Rick Nash

09.11.13

LAGERS 98th overall pick (David Backes) 130th overall pick (Wayne Simmonds)

BARRACUDAS

Niklas Kronwall

190th overall pick

ARCHERS 82nd overall pick (Niklas Backstrom)

COLONIALS

(Ryane Clowe) **OLYMPIOUES**

Iaroslav Halak 140th overall pick (Radim Vrbata)

119th overall nick (Jack Johnson) 151st overall pick

COLONIALS

Dustin Byfuglien 194th overall pick (Seth Jones)

DRAGONS

(Sam Gagner)

128th overall pick

223rd overall pick

(Dany Heatley)

Matt Duchene 149th overall pick (Michael Ryder)

MAMMOTHS

ΔΡΜΔΠΔ

101st overall pick 8 (Jason Pominville)

NIGHTHAWKS

ARMADA 89th overall pick

66th overall pick (Jordan Eberle) 159th overall pick (Dan Girardi)

NEW STAR RISING

Icethetics began in 2007 as little more than a blog to talk about hockey logos and jerseys. For the most part, it still is.

Back then, I couldn't have imagined receiving an invitation from an NHL team to cover the unveiling of a major rebranding effort.

The Dallas Stars changed all that.

The flight from Seattle was going to be expensive, but well worth it. Then one reader suggested I involve the community at large.

With a simple button on the home page, readers could contribute a few dollars to help offset my travel expenses. In exchange, I'd email them a first-look photo from the event in Dallas.

I was floored when the donations fully covered the costs of my flight and hotel room. The generosity was as incredible as the experience in Dallas itself.

On the night of June 4, 2013 at the AT&T Performing Arts Center, I was able to report live on an NHL unveiling event for the first time.

On the blog, I set up the Icethetics TweetTracker, which not only collected relevant tweets, but allowed me to chat with readers in real time during the event.

Afterward, I posted three lengthy reviews to the blog, detailing my experience as well as offering complete reviews of the Stars' new logos and uniforms

It was a standout moment in the history of Icethetics and one I hope to be able to repeat at some point in the future.

THE REST OF 2013

As far as I'm concerned, the Dallas trip defines Icethetics in 2013.

However, plenty of other teams launched new sweaters this year, including the Hurricanes, Sharks, Wild and even the Sabres, whose new third jersey did not win many fans after its initial launch.

For as long I'm able, I will continue to make Icethetics a hub for hockey jersey and logo enthusiasts - especially for those like vou who downloaded a book about a fantasy hockey league!

Thank you!

All photos by Chris Smith @2013

-Chris Smith

YEAR IN REVIEW















2014 & **BEYOND...**

As far as it's come, there's still so much more planned for The IceHL Project in the coming years. Here we take a look at what's in the pipeiine in 2014 and beyond.

ALTERNATE UNIFORMS

Following the summer's rebranding project, 13 Weeks of R&R, the IceHL was supposed to tackle alternate uniforms for a handful of teams.

However the project seems to have stalled creatively. Thus, rather than pursuing a design contest likely to yield substandard results, the decision was made to suspend it and consider new strategies for creating third jerseys.

While the project will remain open to all possibilities, one option might involve an expansion of the IceHL Branding Committee.

A small group would be tasked with coming up with a couple of concepts which would then be presented to Icethetics readers for standard voting. It would be a more streamlined process that should enhance the final products.

ONE MORE RELOCATION

Following the relocation of the Regina Renegades, it only makes sense, geographically speaking, that the Philadelphia Aces should compete in the IceHL EAST moving forward.

To make this happen, one team from the East will have to relocate to a western city and transfer to the IceHL WEST fantasy league. It

has been determined that the team which finishes in last place overall in the IceHL EAST at the end of the 2013-14 season will be targeted for relocation beginning in 2014-15.

The process for deciding the destination city and new team branding will be similar to what was done during 13 Weeks of R&R



8 NEW TEAMS. A WHOLE NEW LEAGUE.

THE GLOBAL PHENOMENON

Still on the docket for 2014 is the launch of another ambitious project under the IceHL umbrella. The IceHL WORLD Initiative was first announced in the IceHI 2012 Yearhook

The undertaking will add eight new franchises to the IceHL universe, including eight new general managers to operate those teams in a third fantasy hockey league set to begin play in the 2014-15 season.

The start of the IceHL WORLD Initiative was

delayed following a planned launch in the summer. The process of choosing cities for the league will likely begin in the winter. The goal would be the have the full branding process complete for each of the new teams by the middle of summer in 2014.

The league will start small so that it has the opportunity to grow over the years with new teams and new GMs joining the IceHL family. Stay tuned to icethetics.info for details on it all.

THANK YOU! Honoring everyone who has ever contributed to the IceHL over the years.

Fmilis Acus Marc Brown Dylan Alexander Robert Brown Tyler Allen Simon Cable Brendan Anderson Anthony Calisto Mark C. Anderson Brian Cerruti Fric Andrews Aaron Railey **Darryl Climan** Will Raker Sean Cox Neil Baseley Nicolas Dallaire Alex Baumgardner Kevin Dallatore Gary Reatman Dave Delisle Ion Rieda Aaron Diggle Magnus Björk Victor DiGiovanni Gary Blaney Brad Blashko Arian Durst Bill Blazina Bryan Dyck Andrew Rourne Tan Dyck Mike Burmeister John Flhertson William Rutala Austin FII Jacob Born Patrick Bouchard

Robby Ciarrocca Frik Geih Brian Hagan Innathan Brayard Nick Esposito

Andrew Fthier Rhys Evans Michael Ewalt lesse Feltner lacon Field Sean Flaherty Reid Foose Joshua Frederick Caleb Fuller Alex Gerwitz Drew Goldfarb Chris Gregorio Stenhen Griesmer Christopher Gunn Mike Ivall Patrik Gustafsson Korrey Jurosek Alex Hackert Matt Kelly

Connor Hanley Jerre Harangozo Rvan Hawkes lim Havden Brandon Hebert Insh Hedland Derek Heilmann Jeff Henderson Matthew Henderson Alan John Herbert Anne Larson Tv Hill Daniel Hoque Inrdan Howard Mathew Hyland

Mike Kelly

David Kerr

Slavomir Kiss

A.A. Klina Scott Kocienda Nuno Kopio Torin Kowalenko Tony Krogen Rvan Laden Inev Langdon Anthony Lardi Ine Legere lames Leggett Todd Lorenc Inseph Loretz

Duncan Ivle

Ben MacDonald

Matt Madore

Colin Magee

Nick Marks Toby Marks Nick Matarese Frnie Matchan Francis Matte John Mattingly Colin May Al McCready Matt McElroy Brad McKinnor Brad McPelican Victor Modée Mark Morgan Rvan Murarn Justin Nahhas Stefan Lundriga Brendan Nachma Rich Lunghing Kyle Nicol Kris Nissen

John Ochtvun

Thomas Ogilvie

Daniel Otters Jamie Owens Steven Pace Liam Peacock Tim Pearce Adam Pekor Andy Petzold Eric Poole Tony Pomposelli Jared Pozzobon leff Pudin Daniel Rannsn Eddie Rav Cody Reisia Matt Riegle Scott Robbins Nan Rogech

Nick Sideris Chris Smith Julianna So Steve Sonricker Nick Sniteri Railey Sprangins Matt St. Jean Shawn Steadmar Chris Stephens Tim Stneckle Brad LA Stoll Dan Stover Peri Strathearn Brady Sufat Koonan Sutherland Inn Wold Chris Rosinski Simon Sweeney Stephen O'Connell Christian Ryder Mike Szalav Fric Scheih Michael Taylor Ross Taylor

Jeff Trov Vlad Usatvuk lason Usher Celtic007 Keven Vachon daehreak80 Tv Van Luven Derrick Vergolini Joe K. James Walke Rvan Watt Lucas R Crain C. Wheeler Dave White Wesley Willis Justin Wiltron David Wisa motlevbren raj_b99 Inhnny Woods sean12445 John Wriston Max Young

Harrison Thorne

Adam Tremblay

Inshua Schroeder

Jeff Zucker

a snowballs chance

THE G.M. ZONE

By IACOB BORN

Montreal Olympiques GM

My IceHL story is one that pretty much happened by chance. Hell, even how I discovered Icethetics was pretty much by chance.



My younger brother Zack told me about the website a few years ago - talking about how cool it was that a website was doing concepts for hockey jerseys.

He and I started religiously checking the Concepts page, enjoying all the designs but paying special attention to our Blues.

When Chris started the jersey design project for the IceHL, both of us immediately went to work designing team jerseys. I loved being able to put my own spin on jerseys.

My favorite was a design I created for the Archers — unfortunately it didn't get picked to move on, but no hard feelings. I cast votes for every team and immediately wanted to join the IceHL fantasy league.

My chance came when the NHL was locked out last year. I saw Chris needed AGMs and I emailed him a little late in the process.

Unfortunately at the time, all the teams were taken. A couple weeks later I emailed him asking if any AGM jobs had become available. It just so happened the Baltimore Blue Crabs had. I was able to take over the team on the first day of the season, create the team I wanted, and earn the second hest record in the league before the NHL came back.

Now, after pestering Chris to let me know if a team opened up. I finally became GM of the Montreal Olympiques this season and couldn't be happier.

I love managing the team's Twitter handle and being in a league that takes fantasy just as seriously - if not moreso - as the NHL. I actually feel like I'm managing a professional hockey team.

This season, I want the Olympiques to compete for a title. They've been underdogs in the past. This year, I'm gunning for the top and I don't see any reason why I can't make it.

@OlympiquesMTL | @Jacob_Born

AUTOGRAPH PAGE



Kyle Grossman

Scornions GM

Ed Power

Tony Pomposelli

Gary Waddell /26/14

Chance Waddell Wave, Scorpions

jersey designer



Ryan Haslett

Alex Gerwitz

uniform designer

Brandon Hebert

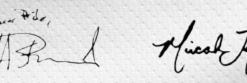
Jared Pozzobon Aviators GM

@NC Nighthawks

Brendan Anderson Nighthawks GM

Peri Strathearn

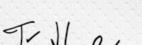
Brendan Nashman Hitmen, Pinneers, Winterhawks uniform designer



Ion Brayard



T. Mass **Toby Marks**

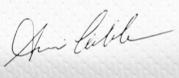


lim Havden Lumberiacks GM





Ted Enarson



Simon Cable



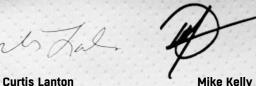
Daniel Raposo



Matt McElroy IceHL logo & jersey designer



Matt Riegler





Dragons, Olympiques, Outlaws



Bastian Schmülling

Patrik Gustafsson

Robert Brown

Ross Taylor Blue Crabs, Stallions Kodiaks, Guardians Inno designer uniform designer

Rvan Laden



Dan Roesch

"Simply put: The best fantasy hockey league I've been a part of."

—Ed Power 🥸



"I'm really proud to be a part of this great experience and to see it grow from a little concept on the website to the many layers it is now."

—Daniel Raposo 🛞



"It remains an honor to be a part of something as big and innovative as the IceHL. It's also amazing to be a contributor to this league as well."

—Tony Pomposelli 🔯



"I've been in quite a few fantasy leagues, but The IceHL is the most competitive and entertaining one I've found."

—Jon Wold 🐼



"I'm so proud and honored to be back for another season."

-Robert Brown 🥨



"This is pretty much as close as I'm going to get to managing a real hockey team."

—Jacob Born 🚳



"The high level of interactivity between GMs, designers and fans makes the IceHL unlike any other fantasy league out there, which is why it's such a privilege to be a part of it. I can't wait to see where the league goes from here!"

—Brendan Anderson



